

JOINT COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE

MATERIALS DISTRIBUTED SEPTEMBER 14, 2021

OFFICE OF BROADBAND



1900 Kanawha Boulevard, East Building 3, Suite 600 Charleston, West Virginia 25305 (800) 982-3386 · (304) 558-2234 westvirginia.gov

August 25, 2021

West Virginia Department of Economic Development Office of Broadband Report to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance

Prepared by the West Virginia Office of Broadband August 25, 2021

1. West Virginia Broadband Infrastructure (WVBIP) Plan: Investing West Virginia's Funding under the American Rescue Plan Act to Expand and Improve Broadband services

The West Virginia Department of Economic Development (WVDED), in coordination with the West Virginia Broadband Enhancement Council and the State Broadband Office, will conduct a webinar to review the proposed West Virginia Broadband Investment Plan (WVBIP) on September 8, 2021.

This webinar will provide an overview of programs proposed under the WVBIP. The proposed plan includes four separate programs. The programs are designed to address specific broadband Briefly, the proposed programs include:

- a. Line Extension, Advancement and Development (LEAD): Expansions of existing fiber and cable networks,
- b. GigReady: A state incentive for local governments and organizations to pool some of their ARPA allocations or other local funding,
- c. Major Broadband Infrastructure Investment: New networks or major expansions of existing networks, and
- d. Wireless Internet Networks (WIN): Expansions or upgrades of existing fixed wireless networks.

The webinar is designed for Local Elected Officials, State and Federal Partners, Local Economic Development Authorities, Regional Planning and Development Councils, Internet Service Providers, and Key Stakeholders.

Funding for broadband is anticipated through the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA). The ARPA will dedicate \$2.17 billion to West Virginia through various funding streams. The Capital Projects Fund includes \$138 million for broadband development in West Virginia. The State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds available through ARPA can also be dedicated to broadband development. Recognizing this potential partnership, the State program will provide an opportunity to coordinate ARPA funding on state and local levels.

Programs are proposed and subject to appropriations by the West Virginia Legislature. Funding levels and program parameters may change due to appropriations legislation. Some programs propose to use funding allocated to the State of West Virginia under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARPA). Program parameters are subject to ARPA, U.S. Treasury Rules, and other federal and state requirements.

2. Request for Comment Regarding Unserved Areas

The West Virginia Department of Economic Development, in coordination with the West Virginia Broadband Enhancement Council and the State Broadband Office, has issued a Request for Comment Regarding Unserved Areas to gather broadband data as part of its proposed Broadband Investment Plan. The Request for Comment includes a Preliminary Target Area Map. The Preliminary Target Area Map is intended to support the efficient administration of any funds that may become available for broadband development in West Virginia, including funds provided through the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA), and/or other federal or state sources, as outlined in the proposed plan.

The agencies conducted a webinar on July 21, 2021, to outline the process for Internet Service Providers (ISPs) that operation in West Virginia. Additional meetings are being held throughout the comment period to gather broadband data.

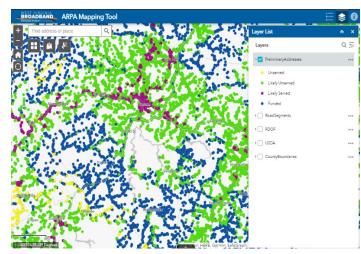
West Virginia counties, municipalities school districts, or other groups, such as local broadband committees, may provide relevant information to their local Regional Planning and Development Council or Local Economic Development Authority if requested. Input from the general public and business users is requested through the West Virginia Broadband Enhancement Council's Survey and Speed Test found at https://broadband.wv.gov/west-virginia-internet-speed-test/.

Eligibility for funding under the WVBIP will be determined at the address level. Addresses are based upon statewide address data developed by the West Virginia Statewide Addressing and Mapping System. The Request for Comment includes four classifications of eligibility at the address level: Unserved, Likely Unserved, Likely Served, and Funded, briefly outlined as follows:

- a. **Unserved**: Addresses that do not have current access to internet service of 25/3 Mbps and not in an area with existing state, federal, locally funding. This classification was determined for any address within an unserved census block with speeds less than 25/3 Mbps reported by the latest release of the FCC Form 477 (not counting satellite).
- b. **Likely Unserved:** Potentially unserved addresses are located within census blocks that are considered served by FCC Form 477. Due to the limitations of FCC Form 477 reporting, these addresses have been classified as "Likely Unserved." This classification is inferred from patterns of unserved adjacent census blocks and technology type reported.
- c. Likely Served: Addresses that located within census blocks that are considered served by FCC Form 477 due to fiber or cable where the pattern of service strongly suggests that they are likely served.
- d. **Funded**: Addresses located in areas that will receive service from state, federal, or local funding. Many funded addresses may be unserved today, but already have a funded project.

The Request for Comment period is intended to receive information from ISPs and local organizations to identify broadband availability more accurately at the address level. The Request for Comment will help improve the accuracy of broadband availability maps and determine eligibility for grant funding.

The process is designed to direct limited broadband investment funds to areas demonstrating the

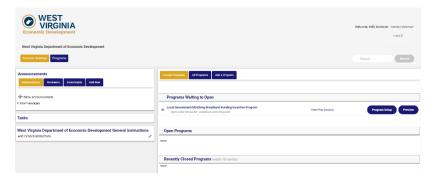


most critical needs and to help reduce instances of overbuilding. The comment period will close on September 7, 2021.

3. Broadband Program Application Portal

The West Virginia Department of Economic Development has established an online portal to support the efficient administration of any funds that may be available for broadband development programs in West Virginia.

The online portal will serve as a performance dashboard, providing the ability to establish custom applications and content, reports and queries, financial tracking, project monitoring, auditing and closeout functions.



The portal will launch upon authorization of the WVBIP and/or the allocation of program funds.

4. HB 2002: Broadband Consumer Complaint Procedure

The West Virginia Department of Economic Development, Office of Broadband has coordinated with the Consumer Protection Division of the West Virginia Attorney General's Office on the creation of a Consumer Complaint Procedure, pursuant to West Virginia Code, §31G-1A-2 et seq. As outlined in the statute, the procedure will allow consumers to contact the Consumer Complaint Division for assistance in mediating matters outlined in the statute.

5. FCC Emergency Connectivity Fund

The FCC's Emergency Connectivity Fund (ECF) is a \$7.17 billion program designed to help schools and libraries provide the tools and services to support remote learning during. ECF will help close the Homework Gap for students who currently lack connectivity and/or devices. The fund will reimburse reasonable costs of eligible equipment such as Wi-Fi hotspots, modems, routers, devices that combine a modem and router, connected devices, and eligible broadband connections.

Twenty-four counties and the State of West Virginia applied for this funding. The West Virginia State Department of Education applied for \$21.2MM for 47,344 hotspots and service. The 24 West Virginia counties applied for a total of \$25.5MM for various requests including bus wi-fi, hotspots, iPad, and Chromebooks.

The initial ECF Program application filing window closed on August 13. The Universal Service Administrative Company (USAC) is the administrator of the ECF Program and will review applications. Interested schools and libraries can find more information and apply at emergencyconnectivityfund.org.

6. FCC Emergency Broadband Benefit

The Emergency Broadband Benefit is an FCC program to help families and households struggling to afford internet service during the COVID-19 pandemic. The EBB will provide a discount of up to \$50 per month toward broadband service for eligible households and up to \$75 per month for households on qualifying Tribal lands. Eligible households can also receive a one-time discount of up to \$100 to purchase a laptop, desktop computer, or tablet from participating providers if they contribute between \$10 and \$50 toward the purchase price.



The EBB is limited to one monthly service discount and one device discount per household. Households can qualify for the temporary assistance in a number of ways, such as through the use of existing assistance programs like SNAP, Medicaid, Lifeline or if a child received reduced-price school meals programs in the last two school years. For more information, visit fcc.gov/broadbandbenefit or send email to BroadbandBenefit@fcc.gov.

West Virginia EBB Participating Broadband Providers

| • | | |
|--|-----------------|---|
| Broadband Provider | Service Type | Offering Connected Devices (Laptop, Desktop, or Tablet) |
| A&A Communications | Fixed | |
| Access Wireless | Mobile | |
| American Broadband and Telecommunications | Mobile | ✓ |
| <u>Company</u> | | |
| Armstrong Telecommunications | Fixed | |
| Assurance Wireless | Mobile | ✓ |
| AT&T | Mobile | |
| Atlantic Broadband | Fixed | |
| Boost Mobile | Mobile | ✓ |
| <u>Cellspan</u> | Mobile | ✓ |
| Cintex Wireless | Mobile | |
| <u>Citynet</u> | Fixed | |
| Cleo Communications | Fixed/Mobile | ~ |
| Comcast (Xfinity) | Fixed | |
| Crystal Broadband Networks | Fixed | |
| <u>Earthlink</u> | Fixed/Mobile | |
| enTouch Wireless | Mobile | ~ |
| Excess Telecom | Mobile | ✓ |
| Foundation for California Community Colleges | Mobile | |
| Frontier Communications | Fixed | |
| GigaBeam Networks | Fixed | |
| good2go mobile | Mobile | |
| Hardy Telecommunications | Fixed | |
| <u>human-I-T</u> | Mobile | ✓ |
| <u>Life Wireless</u> | Mobile | |
| <u>Lingo</u> | Fixed | |
| Massillon Cable TV (MCTV) | Fixed | |
| Metro by T-Mobile | Mobile | ✓ |
| Mikrotec CATV | Fixed | |
| <u>Otelco</u> | Fixed | |
| PCs for People | Mobile | ✓ |
| | | |

| <u>PRODIGI</u> | Fixed | |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---|
| <u>QCOL</u> | Fixed | ✓ |
| Q Link Wireless | Mobile | ✓ |
| Ready Wireless | Mobile | |
| Sano Health | Mobile | |
| Selectel Wireless | Mobile | ✓ |
| Shentel, Glofiber, Beam Wireless | Fixed | |
| Skypacket Networks | Fixed | |
| Spectrum (Charter) | Fixed | |
| StandUp Wireless | Mobile | ✓ |
| <u>Suddenlink</u> | Fixed | |
| TAG Mobile | Mobile | |
| <u>TerraCom</u> | Mobile | ✓ |
| T-Mobile USA | Fixed/Mobile | |
| TracFone Wireless | Mobile | ✓ |
| <u>TruConnect</u> | Mobile | ✓ |
| U.S. Cellular | Fixed/Mobile | |
| <u>Verizon</u> | Fixed/Mobile | |

7. Federal Grant Funding Update

Four applications were submitted from West Virginia to the U.S. Department of Commerce, National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) Broadband Infrastructure Grant Program. NTIA received more than 230 applications with requests totaling more than \$2.5 billion for the \$288 million program. Applications were submitted from 49 states and U.S. territories. For more information about the NTIA program, view the press release summarizing the nationwide response.

8. West Virginia Internet Service Providers

Based upon questions received during previous presentations, a profile of fiber providers in West Virginia is provided in this report. In the following months, the Office of Broadband will highlight cable providers, wireless providers and other topics of interest related to broadband development in West Virginia.

Twice per year, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) releases data regarding facilities-based internet service providers on where they offer access (Form 477). The most recent release of Form 477 includes information as of June 2020.

Providers are required to report at the census block level where they can or do provide service for each technology of transmission. The data has limitations on granular reporting. However, it is beneficial for identifying current providers in the State, what speeds they advertised, and the general location of where they are offering services. The table below lists all providers (including satellite, but not mobile), and the technology of transmission offered.

Internet Service Providers in West Virginia as of June 2020

| Provider Names/DBA Name/Holding Company Name | Transmission Technology |
|---|---|
| A&A Communications LLC A&ACommunicationsLLC | Cable Modem - DOCSIS 3.0 |
| A&A Communications LLC A&ACommunicationsLLC | Optical Carrier / Fiber to the end user |
| Access Ohio Valley Access Ohio Valley Internet Freund Enterprises Corp. | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| Acquisitions Cogeco Cable Holdings II Inc. Atlantic Broadband Finance, LLC | Cable Modem - DOCSIS 3.1 |
| Agile Network Builders Agile Network Builders, LLC Agile Networks | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| All Points Broadband Virginia Everywhere, LLC | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| Alpha Technologies Inc Alpha Technologies Inc. | Optical Carrier / Fiber to the end user |
| Altice Suddenlink Communications | Cable Modem - DOCSIS 3.1 |
| Armstrong Holdings, Inc. Armstrong Telephone Company - ND Armstrong Telephone Company - Northern Division | Asymmetric xDSL |
| Armstrong Holdings, Inc. Armstrong Telephone Company - ND Armstrong Telephone Company - Northern Division | Optical Carrier / Fiber to the end user |
| Armstrong Holdings, Inc. Armstrong Telephone Company - WV Armstrong Telephone Company-WV | Asymmetric xDSL |
| Armstrong Holdings, Inc. Armstrong Utilities, Inc. ArmstrongUtilitiesInc | Cable Modem - DOCSIS 3.0 |
| Armstrong Holdings, Inc. Armstrong Utilities, Inc. ArmstrongUtilitiesInc | Cable Modem - DOCSIS 3.1 |
| Armstrong Holdings, Inc. Armstrong Utilities, Inc. ArmstrongUtilitiesInc | Optical Carrier / Fiber to the end user |
| Arx Technologies, LLC Arx Web | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| Blue Devil Cable Blue Devil Cable Television VoiceLite | Cable Modem - DOCSIS 3.0 |
| Charter Communications Charter Communications Inc Charter Communications, Inc. | Cable Modem - DOCSIS 3.1 |
| Citynet Holdings, LLC Citynet LLC Citynet, LLC | Other Copper Wireline |
| Citynet Holdings, LLC Citynet LLC Citynet, LLC | Optical Carrier / Fiber to the end user |
| Citynet Holdings, LLC Citynet LLC Citynet, LLC | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| Comcast COMCAST CABLE COMMUNICATIONS, LLC Comcast Corporation | Cable Modem - DOCSIS 3.0 |
| Comcast COMCAST CABLE COMMUNICATIONS, LLC Comcast Corporation | Cable Modem - DOCSIS 3.1 |
| Comcast COMCAST CABLE COMMUNICATIONS, LLC Comcast Corporation | Optical Carrier / Fiber to the end user |
| Communications Plus Communications Plus, Inc. TelAtlantic, Inc. | Optical Carrier / Fiber to the end user |

| Community Antenna Service, Inc. | Cable Modem - DOCSIS 3.1 |
|--|---|
| CountryMen Communications Countrymen Communications Inc. | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| Declaration Networks Group, Inc Declaration Networks Group, Inc. NeuBeam | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| Digital Connections, Inc. Prodigi | Optical Carrier / Fiber to the end user |
| Frontier Communications Corporation | Asymmetric xDSL |
| Frontier Communications Corporation | ADSL2, ADSL2+ |
| Frontier Communications Corporation | VDSL |
| Frontier Communications Corporation | Optical Carrier / Fiber to the end user |
| Gearheart Communications Mik Rotec CATV, LLC Mikrotec CATV, LLC | Cable Modem - DOCSIS 3.1 |
| GigaBeam Networks LLC GigaBeam Networks, LLC WVVA.net Inc. | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| Glo Fiber Shenandoah Telecommunications Company Shentel | Cable Modem - DOCSIS 3.0 |
| Glo Fiber Shenandoah Telecommunications Company Shentel | Cable Modem - DOCSIS 3.1 |
| Glo Fiber Shenandoah Telecommunications Company Shentel | Optical Carrier / Fiber to the end user |
| Hardy Telecommunications Inc Hardy Telecommunications, Inc. HardyNet, Inc. | Asymmetric xDSL |
| Hardy Telecommunications Inc Hardy Telecommunications, Inc. HardyNet, Inc. | Symmetric xDSL |
| Hardy Telecommunications Inc Hardy Telecommunications, Inc. HardyNet, Inc. | Optical Carrier / Fiber to the end user |
| Hardy Telecommunications Inc Hardy Telecommunications, Inc. HardyNet, Inc. | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| Hardy Telecommunications, Inc. Hardy Telecommunications,Inc CLEC HardyNet, Inc. | Asymmetric xDSL |
| Hardy Telecommunications, Inc. Hardy Telecommunications, Inc CLEC HardyNet, Inc. | Symmetric xDSL |
| Hardy Telecommunications, Inc. Hardy Telecommunications,Inc CLEC HardyNet, Inc. | Optical Carrier / Fiber to the end user |
| Hardy Telecommunications, Inc. Hardy Telecommunications,Inc CLEC HardyNet, Inc. | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| HighSpeedLink.net Rural Broadband Network Services LLC | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| HNS License Sub, LLC Hughes Network Systems, LLC HughesNet | Satellite |
| Hotwire Communications Ltd. Hotwire Communications, Ltd. | Optical Carrier / Fiber to the end user |
| JB-Nets JB-Nets LLC | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| King Street L.P. King Street Wireless, L.P. King Street Wireless, LP | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| Lumos Networks Corp. Lumos Networks Inc Lumos Networks Inc. | Asymmetric xDSL |
| Lumos Networks Corp. Lumos Networks Inc Lumos Networks Inc. | Symmetric xDSL |

| Lycom Lycom Communications LYCOM COMMUNICATIONS INC. | Cable Modem - DOCSIS 3.0 |
|---|---|
| Massillon Cable TV, Inc. | Cable Modem - DOCSIS 3.0 |
| Micrologic Micrologic, Inc. | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| Morgan Wireless LLC Morgan Wireless, LLC | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| Morgantown TelAtlantic, Inc. West Side Telecommunications | Asymmetric xDSL |
| Morgantown TelAtlantic, Inc. West Side Telecommunications | Optical Carrier / Fiber to the end user |
| New Era Broadband | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| OHS Broadband Optimal Home Solutions, LLC | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| Otelco Inc Otelco Inc. War Telephone LLC | Asymmetric xDSL |
| QCOL Inc QCOL, Inc. | Optical Carrier / Fiber to the end user |
| RT21.NET | Optical Carrier / Fiber to the end user |
| RT21.NET | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| Skypacket Skypacket Networks Skypacket Networks INC Skypacket Networks Inc. | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| Spruce Knob Seneca Rocks Telephone, Inc. | Optical Carrier / Fiber to the end user |
| Telegia Communications Inc. Telegia Communications, Inc. | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| Telephone and Data Systems, Inc. UNITED STATES CELLULAR CORPORATION | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| Viasat Inc ViaSat, Inc. | Satellite |
| VSAT Systems, LLC | Satellite |
| Win Win Wireless Win Win Wireless, LLC | Terrestrial Fixed Wireless |
| Zito Media Zito Media, LP Zito West Holding, LLC | Cable Modem - DOCSIS 3.0 |

9. Fiber-to-the-Home (FTTH) Providers in West Virginia

From the most recent release of FCC Form 477 data, the table below lists all providers currently offering consumer fiber in the State of West Virginia. There are currently 15 providers offering fiber-to-the-home connectivity. There are currently 7,762 fiber offerings. Fiber offerings refer to at least one consumer location offering (per provider) in a particular census block. There are 146 census blocks with multiple fiber providers and a total of 7,616 census blocks with at least one fiber provider.

Fiber-to-the-Home (FTTH) Providers in West Virginia as of June 2020

Provider Name/DBA Name/Holding Company Name

A&A Communications LLC | A&ACommunicationsLLC

Alpha Technologies Inc | Alpha Technologies Inc.

Armstrong Holdings, Inc. | Armstrong Telephone Company - ND | Armstrong Telephone Company - Northern Division

Armstrong Holdings, Inc. | Armstrong Utilities, Inc. | ArmstrongUtilitiesInc

Citynet Holdings, LLC | Citynet LLC | Citynet, LLC

Comcast | COMCAST CABLE COMMUNICATIONS, LLC | Comcast Corporation

Communications Plus | Communications Plus, Inc. | TelAtlantic, Inc.

Digital Connections, Inc. | Prodigi

Frontier Communications Corporation

Glo Fiber | Shenandoah Telecommunications Company | Shentel

Hardy Telecommunications Inc | Hardy Telecommunications, Inc. | HardyNet, Inc.

Hardy Telecommunications, Inc. | Hardy Telecommunications, Inc CLEC | HardyNet, Inc.

Hotwire Communications Ltd. | Hotwire Communications, Ltd.

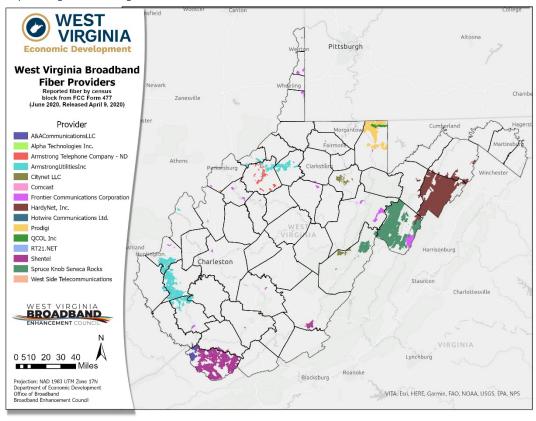
Morgantown | TelAtlantic, Inc. | West Side Telecommunications

QCOL Inc | QCOL, Inc.

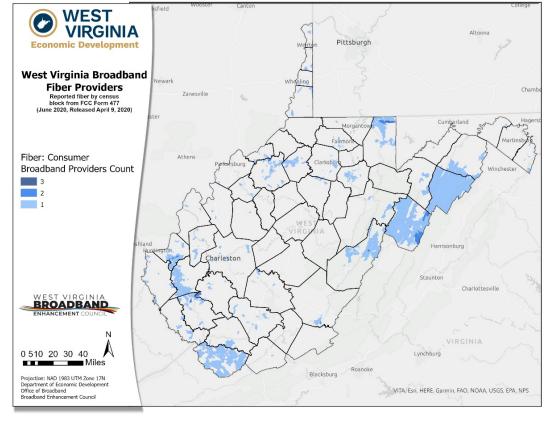
RT21.NET

Spruce Knob Seneca Rocks Telephone, Inc.

Census block locations where fiber is offered to at least one consumer. Only the filings with the highest max advertised speed are depicted. Refer to Table 2 for a list of all fiber providers operating in West Virginia.



Census block locations where fiber is offered to at least one consumer. Census blocks are represented by number of providers per block.



10. Gigabit Providers

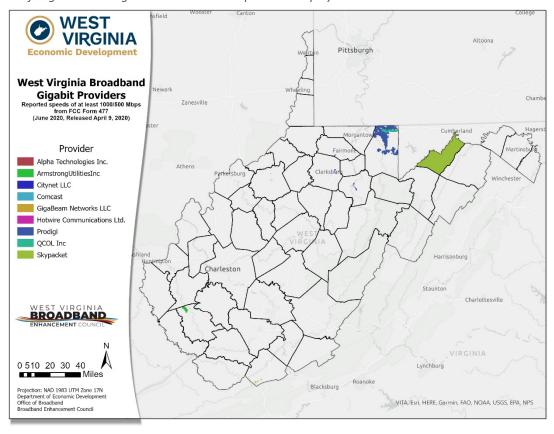
The table below lists providers offering gigabit services. An official legal definition for "Gigabit services" has yet to be determined. However, the Federal Communications Commission has defined a standard using speeds of 1000/500 Mbps in previous auctions. As of June 2020, there are 9 providers offering gigabit services with advertised speeds of at least 1000/500 Mbps. Skypacket and Gigabeam were the only two non-fiber providers offering fixed wireless services at this speed.

Along with the West Virginia Broadband Enhancement Council, the Office of Broadband has determined that FCC Form 477 Data has several limitations including over exaggerations of speeds providers can offer. The Office of Broadband understands these limitations and will conduct further analysis to determine theoretical speeds fixed wireless services can offer. In some cases, it was found that where fiber was being offered, gigabit services were not.

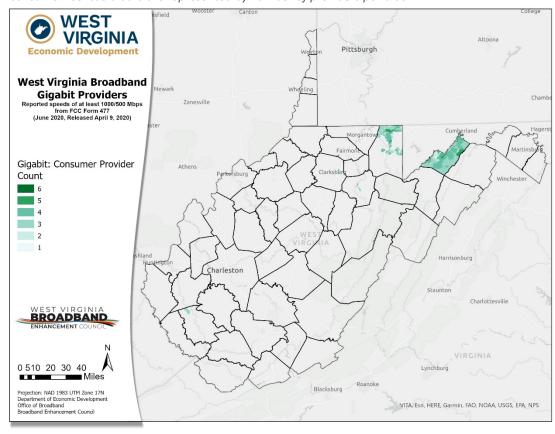
Gigabit Service Providers in West Virginia as of June 2020

| Cigabit Colvidor Freviocio III VVCCt VII gillia do Ci Gallo 2020 | |
|---|--|
| Provider Name/DBA Name/Holding Company Name | |
| Alpha Technologies Inc Alpha Technologies Inc. | |
| Armstrong Holdings, Inc. Armstrong Utilities, Inc. ArmstrongUtilitiesInc | |
| Citynet Holdings, LLC Citynet LLC Citynet, LLC | |
| Comcast COMCAST CABLE COMMUNICATIONS, LLC Comcast Corporation | |
| Digital Connections, Inc. Prodigi | |
| GigaBeam Networks LLC GigaBeam Networks, LLC WVVA.net Inc. | |
| Hotwire Communications Ltd. Hotwire Communications, Ltd. | |
| QCOL Inc QCOL, Inc. | |
| Skypacket Skypacket Networks Skypacket Networks INC Skypacket Networks Inc. | |

Census block locations where speeds of at least 1000/500 Mbps are offered to at least one consumer. All providers that offer gigabit services in West Virginia are represented. However only the filings with the highest max advertised speed are displayed.

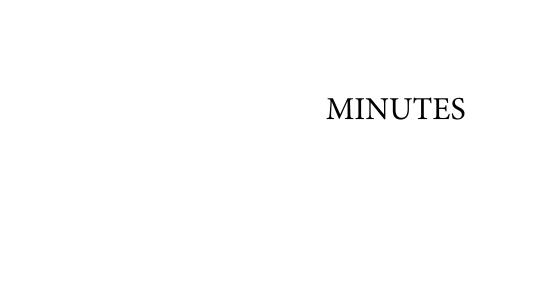


Census block locations where speeds of at least 1000/500 Mbps are offered to at least one consumer. Census blocks are represented by number of providers per block.



11. Action Items

- 1. West Virginia policy concerning bridge attachments.
 - a. Information will be compiled and provided in a future report.



JOINT COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE

(President Blair)

June 8, 2021

10:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.

| Senate | House |
|-----------------|----------------------|
| Blair, Chair | Hanshaw, Chair |
| Baldwin | Boggs |
| Plymale | Capito |
| Takubo (absent) | Householder (absent) |
| Tarr | Howell |
| Trump | Skaff |
| Weld | Summers |

President Blair: "Meeting will come to order. First item on the agenda is the approval of the May 10th, 2021, minutes. Recognize the Speaker for a motion."

Speaker Hanshaw: "Committee be approved as distributed in the packets."

President Blair: "Speaker moves the minutes be approved, is there discussion? If not all those in favor say aye, those opposed no. Ayes appear to have it, the ayes do have it, the minutes are approved."

President Blair: "Recognizes the Speaker for another motion."

Speaker Hanshaw: "Yes, Mr. President, I wish to offer a motion on the Joint Committee on Redistricting, I move that the Joint Committee on Government & Finance create the Joint Redistricting Committee to be comprised of the members of the Redistricting Committee of each house and its purpose will be to make recommendations to the Joint Committee on Government & Finance and the legislature on redistricting

matters. That the Joint Redistricting Committee may meet at any time including outside of regularly scheduled interim meetings at the discretion of the Chairs, under the supervision of the Joint Committee on Government & Finance and that all members of the committee are entitled to compensation and reimbursement of expenses as authorized for members of the legislature in accordance with the performance of their interim committee duties. That the committee may meet with or without quorum for the purpose of holding public hearings regarding redistricting, and that all members of the committee be entitled to compensation and reimbursement of expenses as authorized for members of the legislature in accordance with the performance of their interim duties in attending such public hearings and that at the conclusion of the meetings the Joint Redistricting Committee report to the Joint Committee on Government & Finance its findings conclusions and recommendations together with drafts of any legislation necessary to effectuate those recommendations and that the expenses necessary to prepare report and draft necessary legislation be paid for through the Legislative appropriations to the Joint Committee on Government & Finance."

President Blair: "Everyone heard the speakers the motion. Is there discussion; If not all those in favor will say aye, those opposed no. Ayes appear to have it, the ayes do have it, I declare the motion adopted. Recognize the Speaker for another motion."

Speaker Hanshaw: "Yes, one other motion, Mr. President. I move that the Joint Committee on Government & Finance create a Joint Committee on Mine Reclamation to be comprised of six members. Two members from the majority party. One member from the minority party of each house to be appointed by the President and the Speaker for the purpose of to put together a plan to access federal stimulus money for mine

reclamation and the Joint Committee on Mine Reclamation may meet at any time including outside of regularly scheduled interim meetings at the discretion of the Chairs, under the supervision of the Joint Committee on Government & Finance and that all members of the committee are entitled to compensation and reimbursement of expenses as authorized for members of the legislature in accordance with the performance of their interim duties. And that by June 25^{th,} the Joint Committee Mine Reclamation report to the Joint Committee on Government & Finance its findings conclusions and recommendations and that the expenses necessary to prepare report be paid for through the Legislative appropriations to the Joint Committee on Government & Finance."

President Blair: "Everyone heard the Speakers the motion. Any discussion? If not all those in favor say aye, those opposed no. Ayes appear to have it, the ayes do have it. I declare the resolution adopted. Recognize the Speaker for..."

Speaker Hanshaw: "Yes sir, Mr. President, I move that the Parks, Recreation, and Natural Resources subcommittee be authorized to conduct site visitation to Cacapon, Canaan Valley, Blackwater Falls, North Bend, Hawks Nest, Twin Falls, Tygart Lake and Pipestem State Parks on Sept 26 through October 1, 2021, and for members and their staff be reimbursed for their expenses."

Senator Blair: "Is there discussion? All those in favor say aye, those opposed no. Ayes appear to have it, the ayes do have it, I declare the motion adopted. Okay. The next order of business before the committee is the monthly quarterly reports. Members will find in their packets the reports from each agency. First one we'll start with Secretary of Economic Development. Mr. Carmicheal, will you give us a Broadband update and it better be good news."

Secretary Carmichael: "It is good news good morning, Mr. President, Mr. Speaker ladies and gentlemen of the committee it is great to be with you this morning and this is a once in a lifetime opportunity really for broadband expansion in West Virginia. And you had asked me last month to provide you an update monthly on the number of new homes that are being connected. And, while this is private information for many of the providers, they have been able to submit to me that they have at this point they have connected over 1,500 homes this year, in new connections so that's good news. Now moving forward, we are anticipating from the ARP funding \$138 million to come to West Virginia for the designated purpose of broadband expansion and obviously you can allocate that... will be within your purview to allocate in the manner in which that is spent and other funds that are available, but I wanted to walk you through and give me a time frame of 10 minutes or so of the program that we have in place for when the monies is dispersed to our state. So, we went over last year, last week, last month, I guess but this is a slide I found the other day that is so important to West Virginia when you think about it. Here is a guy walking through the desert and he has the opportunity to get water or the internet, and he goes for the internet and that is the status of that we find ourselves in West Virginia. People desperately want it, need it, and we are going to provide it with the programs coming forth. So, we talked about the program in the past, I'll to give you an update, we will have the mapping data and application portal for private sector and other public entities to apply for matching funds and to obtain grants for line extensions and so forth, and you'll see this program in a moment. Key partnerships and other funding opportunities and questions and answers and discussion. I'll let you know that on June 2, last Wednesday, we had convened a meeting of all the ISP providers in West Virginia.

We sent invitation to all ISPs. It was incredibly well attended, and President was there and over 50 ISP providers attended this presentation and we have had rave reviews about the program and the manner in which it was presented. And they're very anxious to participate in these programs I am getting ready to show you. The treasury guidance is called the initial final rule is not completely final yet, but it will be tracked largely along these lines. The money is to be used for last mile service. So, we hear a lot of times about we need middle mile in West Virginia, and we desperately do but by definition if you have last mile connectivity somebody had a middle mile there. So, the funding is to be used for last mile to connectivity to hook up customers. So, and we will target unserved areas according to the treasury guidance again which is by definition, anything less than 25 down and 3 up, not...again not to target areas that are funded by other mechanisms by the RDOF funding or other state and local initiatives. So, as you can imagine we want to use this fund get to those who do not have service. And we will not rely solely on the inaccurate federal maps which many of those are inaccurate and out of date. So, focus again is on fiber to the premise to future proof these technologies. At this point, there is nothing faster than the speed of light. Right Roger? Mr. Speaker is there anything faster than the speed of light? He will know something. So, but at any rate... so we recognize that wireless is not faster than the speed of light, so putting fiber to the home is the manner in which we really want to really deploy this. There are areas that the treasury guidance gives us some flexibility in difficult hard to reach areas and so forth, but the preference is for gigabit speeds. And, the Governor is incredibly committed to this program, the RDOF program is essentially a 10-year program, but we want to consolidate and compress this time frame in 18 months or less. Obviously, you won't get all of it but with a goal of doing

this quickly. So, again I want to talk to you about these four different programs.

First, and this is the one that is going to be the most popular, I believe. The existing network line extension. We talked last month about everyone knows someone who has a neighbor who has broadband, and they don't have it, right? And so, we want to be able to use these funds to help those existing providers extend their networks where its economically not feasible to do so without grant funding and so forth because, you know, if you are talking about 20 to 25 thousand dollars miles worth...per miles for extension you can imagine if you are going to 1 home, 2 homes, 3 homes, you'll never make that back up so this is going to be a program that will make very quick headway in connecting West Virginians to broadband that will have broadband connectivity. And this will happen quickly once we get the money in place and the applications are submitted.

The Rapid Wireless Deployment Projects we envisioned a manner in which talked a little bit about this last month, where we used some of the state's vertical assets, towers, buildings, mountain tops, and so forth to deploy wireless technology in areas that wouldn't otherwise get broadband for a long period of time. And this can happen very quickly, and you have big needs even in some of your state parks in West Virginia that don't have adequate broadband service, this can reach those institutions and entities very quickly. Again, once we get those funding mechanisms in place.

And then we have the major broadband infrastructure investment which will be big projects, building middle mile networks and other big projects that people will partner and submit applications to us.

And then finally, local government matching programs where we really want to incentivize local entities to work with the state in the manner... best manner to do that is

to match some money up. So, those are the programs. And again, I want to be cognizant of your time limitations but, we have, I have, we have a lot of material here that I can go into great detail on each one of those programs, Maybe I'll just take one and show you that we have it, so... you know it's in place. So, existing network line extensions... many of these companies have the assets that are currently in place. Either cable or fiber cable or fiber optics that are already in place and just need to be extended but again wouldn't otherwise do it. We're announcing this program in June, we're going, you know.... the plan is to announce this in June and have rolling applications periods through the summer so that as people apply to these, we make decision rolling forward and get the project moving quickly. We have a metrics in place and to score the projects, we will have a third-party evaluator, Tillson, through the broadband council helps evaluate these projects and scores them according to... contributions by the provider to the end user so we're not funding those who require a \$10,000 contribution per hook up over those who only require on a \$4,000 contribution per hook up. So, you can see that there will be a metrics in place, and we hope that the \$138 million dollars that we have of which we have \$25 million will be allocated to this roughly, can be expanded. And that we have so many applications for such great projects that we'll need more money to expand those networks. One of the great things that you will take a lot of solace in, I think, is the fact that we have this... some really great mapping data for... to determine who has broadband and what homes as these providers are coming to us to say hey we have a route that we would like some additional funding for here is a route that we can look at that Jamie Hoffman and Kelly can look at those locations and determine the houses along that route, how far they are from the proposed route, and if they missed any houses, what the speeds are, we'll have

a challenge process in place so that if a provider says oh wait we are providing internet in this area they have an opportunity to challenge those awards or prior to the award. They'll have the opportunity to challenge that grant application to say that we really do provide broadband in this area. All those components are in place, we have a website ready to go for the application portal, we are meeting with the counties and the cities to explain these programs to them so that they know they have a partner, that can help them to design these networks, cost them out and make sure they are using coordinated efforts to get to all those homes in the different areas. So... I have so many slides and I know your time is limited. When I gave this presentation to the ISPs it was roughly 2-hour presentation so I know you don't have that kind of time I want to flip down through here then to talk to you about... the project completion timeframe,... again I really want to emphasize fact that we will do audits on these expansions so that we know that the proposed networks and the network connectivity are functioning as they were submitted in the application. And it's incredibly important... we've done these projects in the past where the money dispersed not just for broadband but for other projects and we don't really know the outcome. And so, we want to know by speed test data, ookla speed test data, and other mechanisms that we can validate that the service that was purposed is being rendered as it was discussed and granted. And so... I know Delegate Summers you put a lot of emphasis on that last time, so the mapping data and application portal is ready, I know you can't see all this, but we'll have... hopefully you can get some comfort from knowing the portal is already up and ready to go. These are pieces that are in place that as we are talking to our consultants, they are saying that you guys are so far ahead of other states in terms of being ready to pounce on this money once it is dispersed. So,

we got incredible mapping data. It's funny, when every time I mention that were being told we are in the top 5 states in the nation in terms of our ability to know who has broadband at what speed and the routes and so forth and Jamie always pushes back on that and says we need to be number one. And the way we get there, is... by the providers helping, we don't require them to share their routes with us. We don't mandate it... its proprietary information where their networks are and so forth. But one state does, Vermont does, and so... that makes it easier but when you're funding network expansions... if you are passing through one of their areas, they will be quick to tell you if they have network there or not. So... that... without going... you know taking too much more of your time, I know there are other speakers just want to open it up for questions or stand ready to answer questions Mr. President, Mr. Speaker."

Senator Plymale: "Thank you, Mr. President, sorry I wasn't able to make it to the meeting you had explaining some of this... from a time schedule it was too difficult with the late notice. In terms of... the I got a number of questions... relating to the mapping, there's going be local mapping that's done and... so when local mapping is done and they go into areas on the last mile, how will your office look at the local mapping? I will agree with you and I think that the broadband council and... needs to get a lot of credit for the mapping that has been done in terms of that, I do believe that we are in the top 5 in the country and I know that Q Charitable Trust has said that, as well in conversations with them that we are far out pacing anybody on that so, local maps will they be considered when you all do the make sure they look at yours and if we have better data you'll review that?"

Carmichael: "If you don't mind, first let me just say... he's very much right you were

very late on the invitation to the ISP provider meeting. We finally extended it to all the members of the Broadband Council, which I'll own that, I should have done that earlier so you got late notice and I understand you schedule conflicts and then in terms of our mapping data, yes, the Broadband Council has been incredibly instrumental in making sure that our maps are world class with ookla data, and so forth. And finally, to the local mapping question I am going to defer to our mapping expert if I could call Jaime up... who is probably dying to get to the podium to talk to you about this."

Jaime Hoffman: "We welcome local mapping with open arms because we need to be from our state level verifying their data, verifying their mapping, what they have that we don't is more of a personal relationship with their community."

Senator Plymale: "And you can run that through ookla to make sure that some of the things are... are pertinent, and correct?"

Jaime Hoffman: "You can just about do everything. We have tools, and we have the tools that they might not have due to funding, so what they may not be able to verify what they have were just gonna either verify that or build upon it to make it more accurate."

Senator Plymale: "Okay."

Jaime Hoffman: "So, the more data the better. And we're making sure that we're building up the tools and services to make sure all of our data is accurate as we possibly can make it be."

Senator Plymale: "Okay, thanks. And further on this in terms of the different pots of money that you're looking at... you mentioned it, but you really didn't... you highlight where the.... what amounts of money are going to be at each one. Don't you think that

it's just the start I mean if we are really going do this and do this right, the amount of money we are going to need so when we start looking at extra surplus, I could see us spending any bit of extra surplus because you said it, we only have the one time, it is our only chance."

Secretary Carmichael: "Yeah. I completely agree with you, this is table stakes to get in the game to elevate West Virginia's broadband connectivity to... an opportunity to leapfrog really the rest of the nation... but \$138 million dollars yes is a lot of money, but more can be utilized."

Senator Plymale: "So in terms if the city comes up with a plan and that plan fits exactly what they need and they need matching money that criteria is they'll have to submit a grant... an application and then what you're going... what's the turn around on some of those things?"

Secretary Carmichael: "On a monthly basis we're going to turn make decisions and turn them around on a monthly basis because the decision-making process... I mean we want to make sure that we assimilate all these different applications, and you know, so that you can envision a scenario in which maybe there is \$200 million worth of applications and so we want to you be able to score them and give those that will reach the greatest number of people, but we want to do it quickly, Senator."

Senator Plymale: "I mean that... and I'm not... I'm just only going to bring this once, I don't expect you to answer, but I still think that it was important in... about 6 years ago when a company sued Frontier to have open access, I think it is really important that we move towards open access in what we are talking about here because to be quite blunt our citizens haven't been served well and we've got to insure and if there's money

coming through here we got to make sure that open access is part of that that's first thing I don't expect you to cause I don't want you to go on record on anything on that but, I would say that we've got to be quick act Mr. President and Mr. Speaker we've got to be quick act if there is additional money needed to be able to come in quickly to do that as we start seeing and if we... I know when you have surplus, and we'll know here very shortly where we are spending it on roads, but I think an additional amount should be held back for broadband at some point in time."

Secretary Carmichael: "Yes. Thank you."

President Blair: "34th."

Delegate Boggs: "Thank you Mr. President... Mr. Secretary thank you for being here today and I still want to get you up home to have you talk to some of the folks at home who are excited about this... I just wanted to clarify one thing and I thinks it evident all through here, but I think it's important to note...you know we have a lot of folks in West Virginia that have internet service but it's nowhere near broadband and the concern with a lot of those folks... which it doesn't work a lot of the time anyway, its substandard speeds. From everything that I've read and everything that you've said it is my understanding that those will be considered unserved areas because if it is not up to the 25/3 then that is going to be concerned unserved."

Secretary Carmichael: "Absolutely, yes."

Delegate Boggs: "And they won't be left wanting while everybody else leapfrogs around them."

Secretary Carmichael: "That's absolutely correct and your proper person to bring this up in representing a rural area in West Virginia and so those areas that have

substandard below 25/3 service will be prioritized."

Delegate Boggs: "Well... and I know that we both worked on several years ago a situation where we had people that had you know had that lesser speed and they there was someone literally within sight down the road and the carrier would not even consider extending to them. So, this is the kind of thing I am hoping we can get past and actually move the state forward because when people see good things happening, I think they'll respond in kind."

Secretary Carmichael: "Yeah, well that is program. Number one Line extension will reach that issue that you just articulated."

Delegate Boggs: "Now in those situations where the speeds are not up to standards, will those carriers be required to get them up to standards and if not, then well go to plan B?"

Secretary Carmichael: "Well those areas that are not 25/3, are available for public funding to help providers or competitors reach those areas and that's what the Senator's talking about making sure that we have enough money to go reach all those areas and particularly as we talk about the Rapid Wireless Deployment Projects... you know for those who have lived life with less than 25/3 its very... but at 25/3 you can stream 4K movies... you can do a lot of things that the Rapid Wireless Deployment Project will help transition them to deployment of fiber optic to the home but we believe that getting to provide those services very quickly to these... to our citizens is a worthy goal in those areas."

Delegate Boggs: "Well, I think speed and not only internet speed, but I think speed in getting it deployed is of the essence cause if people see that we can get them 25/3 or

greater then they will be seriously looking at not only moving here but staying here if they already live here otherwise, they're' gone... especially the younger generation. Thank you, Mr. Secretary."

Secretary Carmichael: "Thank you."

Delegate Boggs: "Thank you, Mr. President."

Senator Weld: "Thank you, Mr. President, Mr. Secretary. I'll be brief I know you have a very important meeting to prep for tomorrow, first can you or someone on your staff email the slides because you didn't get to get through them all?"

Secretary Carmichael: "Yeah, Aaron has them. "

Senator Weld: "One of the things that... you know we've got all this money and we know where the areas are and so on, but one of the things that concerns me is the personnel and staff to be able to carry all the work out. Like yesterday, we appropriated \$150 million to the Department of Highways. My concern is that the local garages don't have the manpower to do all the work that we just give them all the money to be able to do. Have any of the providers talked to you about that they have concerns in the staffing and the personnel that is going to be required to do as one of the quotes in their 10 years' worth of work in 18 months?"

Secretary Carmichael: "Yes, it's... and it's been identified by many of the providers that their supply chain issues in addition to labor issues I mean the backlog on purchasing fiber optics, some of the technologies, and so forth are real and so many of them have begun the process of placing orders, ordering bucket trucks, all the things that are necessary to construct and deploy the networks and they're cognizant of it they're aware and they are making preparations."

Senator Weld: "Can any of the funding that were talking, whether it be state funding the federal money... can that be used to bring on contractors or additional personnel to carry out all the work that we're looking to do?"

Secretary Carmichael: "I think the answer... the way I would answer that is... well um two-fold. Yes, and secondly the process will be what is your... price to connect per home? So, everything is built in that cost, all the personnel, bucket trucks all those... you know labor issues so, if they choose to use contractor that's their, totally at their discretion."

Senator Weld: "Okay. Alright, okay, that's it. Thank you, Mr. President."

President Blair: "Delegate from the 56th."

Delegate Howell: "Mr. Chairman my concern is on some of the cost controls on this final mile or line extension. Let me give you an example, a number of years ago my neighbors got together contacted one of the service providers about service, that service provider contacted me, would you be interested? I said yes. They came in, didn't charge us and picked up 6, 7 homes and even extended the line to the next house, even though did not and sometime in the future they may want it. Then I have constituents tell me they have... you know, 10 homes that have requested service and it is a much shorter distance... they're saying it is \$10,000 dollars split amongst you. What kind of cost controls are we going to have so that if someone... they just don't say its \$10K, its 30K to pick up, it's so they're sucking up the money and they would have done anyway in other circumstances?"

Secretary Carmichael: "Yeah, there are thresholds in... because we know what the average cost is.... for instance... the average cost per mile to extend a fiber optic

network is roughly \$25,000 to \$30,000 dollars and it can depend on terrain, geography and those kinds of things but... and then the number of houses that are along that route so all that is factored in the metrics scoring system to determine if it is a project that someone just really trying to grab... you know if you're passing a 1,000 homes and you are only going a mile yeah you're not getting funded for that probably... because its viable on its own."

Delegate Howell: "Your confidant that your metrics will have a... will keep the cost from..."

Secretary Carmichael: "Yes. It's a great question. Yeah."

President Blair: "Delegate from the 49th."

Delegate Summers: "Thank you, Mr. President. Mr. Secretary when you were talking about the application portal, is that for the companies or is there also gonna be a portal for the people that want to apply for those extensions?"

Secretary Carmichael: "It's for the company or the entity applying for the grant. But we talked last week about a mechanism to receive input from the public in terms of their... satisfaction with their current provider or their speeds and so forth."

Delegate Summers: "So how is... how is the way that their going... that you're going to receive the input to say like a described like about my neighbor last session...last meeting where he is right across the street, he doesn't have it, how is he going to do that? He's going to call the company he knows in the area directly, like how will that information get to you to figure out to where to send that money?"

Secretary Carmichael: "Well, we know already... well, if he you has service right now or not. Right now, we would know if he has service and at what speeds based on

the mapping data and so forth and while we can't determine for a customer or a citizen whether or not they want to purchase the broadband, we know where the routes are that it doesn't currently exist and were going to fund those routes... excuse me, with in partnership with providers or local other government entities."

Delegate Summers: "So companies will reach out to those homes and say were in their area, were going to extend, are you interested?"

Secretary Carmichael: "Yes."

Delegate Summers: "Okay. Thank you."

President Blair: "Delegate Capito."

Delegate Capito: "Thank you, Mr. President. Thank you, Mr. Secretary. Just a question. Do we have any idea how many ISPs? You said you had a meeting with them... I mean, I'm obviously not looking for exact numbers, ballpark?"

Secretary Carmichael: "How many are in the state... what Kelly... 30 some. Yeah."

Delegate Capito: "Is that an expanding number or is that kind of..."

Secretary Carmichael: "I don't know.... well, do you know if... are there more or less..."

Delegate Capito: "I mean, I guess... I guess where I'm going is, are we seeing more competition coming in?"

Kelly Workman: "Thank you. Excellent question. Kelly Workman, and I am with his department... so over the past couple of years several small companies have really worked with our local government and stepped up and gone after various forms of federal funding to expand their networks, so we have several great partners within the state of

West Virginia. We're also hearing from some companies that are on the western side of the state and the eastern side of the state in Ohio and Virginia that are interested, that maybe have a small footprint in West Virginia, and they are interested in working with us to expand."

Delegate Capito: "Okay. So, Mr. Secretary you had made reference to the... the aim of this program... thank you very much... the aim of this program is to focus on areas that aren't already being served by some other sort of grant funding, federal funding, whatever it may be... another program, if you will. Have we... I mean, is it a safe assumption that those other programs are also focusing on unserved areas and if they are, are those areas general more underserved than the areas that your program is focusing on?"

Secretary Carmichael: "It's a safe assumption that the ARDOF funding that was the big federal program that was just... awarded but not finalized yet is strictly for unserved census blocks. Complete census blocks. What you'll have... excuse me and... many census blocks, that were not funded by the ARDOF is the fact that there are, while there may be 99% of those homes do not have broadband by 25/3 definition, one home might and so that census block gets left out. Our program will go to those census blocks that are not funded with ARDOF or there's other programs Delegate that have... they're enabled to reconnect funds or USDA funds and so forth but those are all focused on unserved areas."

Delegate Capito: "It may be helpful speaking of mapping, it sounds like you have a lot of data, it may be helpful for... at least for me I don't know about other members of this committee or members of the legislature to see a map that indicates the area in the

program that is currently serving in the area, because if we have a constituent that comes... that are existing..."

Secretary Carmichael: "Yes."

Delegate Capito: "Great but you know if we have a constituent comes and says well you know we've heard this big great program that the state's doing but why aren't they doing it in our area, well that's because you are covered by ARDOF or whatever it is."

Secretary Carmichael: "We've got all that."

Delegate Capito: "So that might be helpful. That's all, Mr. President."

Secretary Carmichael: "Great question. We do have that data in fact... when providers start using these programs, we have all the mapping data on our application portal. They'll know the area that they can actually bid on and... apply for grants that are not currently funded with ARDOF or other programs."

Delegate Capito: "Thank you."

Secretary Carmichael: "So, and you know... ladies and gentlemen they...they... by definition when you're going to some of these unserved areas, you're passing served areas... so I mean we are going to incentivize competition in the state and I know that's a secondary benefit to all this but it does exist, so..."

President Blair: "Delegate Skaff."

Delegate Skaff: "Thank you, Mr. President. Thank you, Secretary. Quick question, I get asked this all the time, when you talk to these ISP providers and they always ask me, Is there not a way that if they can even provide for satellite internet for some of these underserved areas? Just think you just go... you go miles and miles and miles to get to

one or two houses. Any of these providers, have to come to us and have you researched that as spending our money on that for some of these underserved rural areas?"

Secretary Carmichael: "Yeah... well there... some of the awarded areas in ARDOF did get Starlink funding and so it's a... we're technology agnostic at our level. We don't care what's used as long as it hits the metrics which are, you know, gig service, quick deployment low latency, and so those technologies don't hit those marks yet... but... maybe they will but not currently they do not. In fact, one of the big problems in southern West Virginia has been the award in the past a company called... a wireless... or a satellite provider claimed that they make... you know, available over 25/3 and so therefore they were precluded, you know, nobody could bid in those areas with the ARDOF funding. So, but you talked to basically anybody using it and there not really happy about it so... yeah."

President Blair: "Senator from Wayne."

Senator Plymale: "Thank you. One of those is Elon Musk Space X that's in Wayne County and I'm still haven't found the people that say there using that, yet."

Secretary Carmichael: "Yeah."

Senator Plymale: "I'd like to know that. I've got three things that I'd like to bring up. First off, no mention of E-Rate and how E-Rate will fit in to that. We... you come back with us... to us with a plan on how that would be working and how E-Rate can be actually used for deployment of... of fiber well. The other thing, where we run into some problems and this is nationally that is still in West Virginia, highways does not want you to utilize their bridges. There is no way that structurally the amount of fiber in the... in the... in the weight of that fiber is ever going to structurally hinder you. This is a big issue in a

lot of your rural areas, and I would like for us to come up with a plan that would us allow us to use bridges when we're doing this for fiber deployment or all existing whatever. I know this is a big thing you don't ever mention to highways but we got to bring it up."

Secretary Carmichael: "I agree 100%. You're right."

Senator Plymale: "And then the other one is railroads. Nationally it takes you 18 to 24 months to get a permit... in particular with directional boring. I think we got to compress that, and I think we have a good opportunity to do that here. You're not going over railroads aerially usually. You're doing directional boring, so in these cases, if we could work on working with CSX and Norfolk Southern, those are the two main ones here to be able to do that, I think that will be really instrumental in... in the way we're able to and how fast we'll able to get it."

Secretary Carmichael: "Yeah. That would help from a quick deployment standpoint exponentially. Yes."

Senator Plymale: "So, I'd like to put... I just wanted to make sure I put that on the radar."

Secretary Carmichael: "That will be on my agenda next month."

Senator Plymale: "Alright, thanks."

President Blair: "Any further questions? Thank you, Mr. Secretary."

Secretary Carmichael: "Thank you, Mr. President."

President Blair: "Got a question for the audience... how people found this informative by having him up front before you guys, when you walk away from here, you understand? Raise your hand if you find it informative. Well, you just set yourself up now for at least the next meeting or two to still follow... to still have him go first in policy. You

can hear what going on and communicate that out to the public. So, appreciate that. Next one on the agenda is Status Report from Lottery, John Myers."

John Myers: "Mr. President, Mr. Speaker, members of the committee, I name is John Myers. I'm Director of the West Virginia Lottery. We've submitted our financial reports for the month of May, and they should be in your packets today. If there are any questions, I am available to try and answer those."

President Blair: "Any questions? Not seeing any, thank you. Next on the agenda is Mark Muchow, General Revenue Funds, State Road Fund."

Mark Muchow: "I'm Mark Muchow with the Department of Revenue and first start off by saying yesterday there was a message sent out by the Governor that revised revenue estimates upward by \$150 million dollars, \$100 million dollars in personal income tax, \$50 million dollars in corporate income tax, and that was in effort to realize revenues had already come into the treasury and therefore I'll present the numbers in the context of the revised estimates. The month of May was very good month. We collected \$491 million dollars revenue. Part of that was due to the extend due date for individual income tax returns. In the month April, we missed the individual income tax estimate by \$81 million. On the original estimates we exceeded the personal income tax in May by over \$127 million, so that more than made up the April. We've revised the May personal income tax estimate up by \$100 million dollars so as a result on personal income tax year to date... 2... almost \$2.1 billion in collections, \$2 billion, \$97.5 million in collections. Revised Estimate is \$2 billion, \$52.85 million so that is \$44.7 million above estimate: 18.7% ahead of last year. We started the year off in July with an extra \$144 million dollars in personal income tax collections, so we're basically capturing \$100 million of that in the

revised estimates. So, if you take away that effect and you had the money that should have come in last year in the 4th quarter instead of 18.7% growth, it's closer to about 4% growth. So, that's the big impact of that shift of revenue. The sale tax... sales taxes doing very, very, well. In the month of May, we collected \$149.8 million. The estimate was \$120.5, so we are \$29 million above estimate. Almost 38% ahead of last year. Now last year's collections for May were soft because of the pandemic, but if you look at sales tax collections from 2 years ago in May, we were above by over 25%, almost 27%, so great growth there. Year to date we're \$92.5 million ahead of estimate and 11.1% ahead of last year. Most of that surplus occurred in the last 3 months. At the end of February, we were 5.4% ahead, we're now 11.1% ahead so certainly... all that federal stimulus that came in, in the last couple of months, the \$1,400.00 per person, average has been spent, or is being spent, so those numbers are very strong. The other major collection's, the B & O tax year to date, we're running a million point one million... \$1.1 million above estimate about 5% below last year and it's in part with collections. Severance tax is doing very well. Now even though in month of May, technically we collected \$23.4 million. The estimate was \$31.7. So, we missed estimate by \$8.3 million but we are 49% higher than last year. So, we had high estimate for May. We thought more would come in at the end of May but it's sort of throw the dice up and see what comes down when you have a month were the last collection day ends on the 28th, cause Memorial Day fell on the 31st and more of the money actually ended up in June as opposed in May but at the end of December we were close to 50% down compared to the prior year. Now we're down by only 12.2% compared to the prior year so a big lift in the second half of the year. When we did the monthly estimates, the monthly estimates were reduced in early part of the

year and raised in the second part... half of the year with the idea that if we had recovery, that recovery would was gonna effect the middle sector in more, so the second half of the year and has proved true. Natural gas prices are up. Coal production is up. We kind of bottomed out somewhere, 65 million tons on an annualized basis at the end of December. We are now producing on an annualized basis close to 80 million tons, so the coal production numbers have come up particularly in northern West Virginia. There's more steams coal sales out there. More natural gas revenues, more revenues oil... commodities prices have done well in this recovery so those numbers will stay strong through the balance of the year. We're still down probably about \$190 million dollars from 2 years ago through May on severance tax, so... we went down a big hill and but we're seeing a nice climb back, so far. Corporate income tax in the month of May, we collected \$9... almost \$9 and a half million. We were almost \$7 and a half million above estimate, 470% above last year and year to date, we revised the corporate net estimate up by \$50 million dollars to \$173.5 million, end of date... year to date through May, reflected \$256.6 million. That's 80.9% ahead of last year. Again \$56 million dollars of corporate income tax that was... that should've been collected last year showed up around July of this year. You take away that and add the money to last year, the growth rate for corporate net is not 81% it closer to about 16/17%, still very strong corporate net growth rate. Other tax of interest: Tobacco products we missed this estimate by about \$265 thousand in May, year to date, we are still well above estimates by \$12.8 million and were actually positive point 8%. Normally tobacco goes down every year. There in a pandemic, tobacco instead of going down it actually went up in overall collections. We collected the... on the Lottery transfers almost \$10 million dollars in lottery transfers for the month of May and year to

date \$65 million so we have met... fully met the lottery transfer at the end of May so, that means there will be no lottery transfers in June. The \$65 million is the cap amount there. On the state road fund, just very briefly, overall collections in May were and I'm going to exclude the federal reimbursements, were about almost \$11 million below estimate but 31.7 % ahead of last year. Last year's collections were depressed due to the pandemic. Motor Fuel Excise tax was \$13.4 million below estimate but 4% ahead of last year. Year to date motor fuel excise tax is down \$47.9 million. That's about... compared to estimate and its down about 10.6% below last year but the numbers are beginning to improve on Motor Fuel Excise tax as more people travel the roads. We expect recovery in that... maybe not full recovery but substantial recovery as we head into the next year on the Motor Fuel Excise Tax. Registration fees were \$3.8 million below estimate in May but 50% higher than last year. Last year in May, we weren't registering many cars at all because we were... kind of shut down. Year to date on registration fees \$29.2 million below estimate but 12.7% ahead of last year and ... we're collecting on an annualized basis somewhere \$130 million we should be at \$150. I expect that to recovery next year as well. The star of the road fund is the Motor Vehicle Sales Tax, it's doing as well as the regular sales tax. Motor Vehicle Sales Tax collections \$6.6 percent... million ahead of estimate in May. Up over 50% from last year. Again, last year we weren't buying cars this time of the year. Year to date on Motor Vehicle Sale Tax \$272.9 million. We will exceed \$300 million dollars that will be an all-time high this year on Motor Vehicle Sales Tax. That was \$60 million above estimate and 14.2% ahead of last year, so if you can find a motor vehicle... people are buying them... if they can find the vehicles, it's just a matter of finding them. So, you have any questions? I'll take questions."

President Blair: "Get ready to tell us about the final bond left that you did for the Road to Prosperity."

Mark Muchow: "We had a very successful \$200 million bond sale that occurred in... all the documents finalized in a couple days ago in early June. We ended up with a premium of \$50 some million dollars. I don't have the exact numbers in my head... \$50 some million-dollar premium. The effective interest rate was only about 2.6% with a very good interest rate. So, the program is now fully fund... completed. The \$1.6 billion dollars in earned premium on each one of those. We also refinanced some outstanding highway bonds related to bonds that we issued back in the 1990's. There were just a few years left on it and ended up with a net present value savings on those... it's only like about \$14 million dollars refinancing of close to \$700,000 dollars. So that will help the road fund out. Those old bonds will come off in a couple of years... just a few more years on them, but very good... a very successful significant amount of money for highway infrastructure to go along with the \$150 million dollars that the Legislature allocated yesterday to help with the secondary road maintenance and efforts."

President Blair: "Questions for Mark? Delegate Summers."

Delegate Summers: "Thank you for being here, just one quick question. When I am looking at the rainy-day balance, are we at like at 20%, it looked, it appears that..."

Mark Muchow: "If you add both A and B, we're at about 20.5%. A by itself is eight and a half percent. B would be the main 12%. B is the old Tobacco Settlement Funds. Those are invested in the market, and we've had a good return this year on rainy day fund B. I think at the beginning.... because we're not putting any money in B. B is just earning investment money and I think, somewhere around here... B started the year out

in July with about \$493 million and as the end of May it was \$548 million so that means about \$56 million dollars of appreciation in B which is pretty good... a pretty good year for rainy-day B. Rainy-day A, if you take away the fact that we borrowed... we always borrow money beginning of the fiscal year. Rainy-day fund A, back in September when we pay it back was \$387 million. Today it is \$390.3 million of course A is more conservatively invested than B, but we are doing really good eight and a half on A and 20.5 overall. Somebody asked me yesterday if A was at a record, I don't think A is a record high I think it may have been higher a few years ago but the combined total is probably a record high."

Delegate Summers: "Thank you."

President Blair: "Any more questions for Mark, Thank you. Next on the agenda is a Workforce WV, Andy Osborne."

Chris McCauley: "Mr. President, Mr. Speaker, and members of the Committee, I'm not Andy Osborne, I'm Chris McCauley, Director of Unemployment and I have provided in your packets the report for April. And also, some responses I would like to touch on from the last meeting for Senator Tarr and Delegate Summers. If you have any questions about that feel free to ask. It's pertaining to the average weekly benefit amount and whether the trust fund would be solvent with the Cares Act Funding. And also, we didn't have to borrow much in April because of contributions coming in for the quarterly, from the employers, so that was good. And the only other thing I would like to mention before I open up for questions, is that we are now in the period of work search, and we also have the one wait... the one week waiting period unpaid is reinstated, at this time. Individuals have to able and available in seeking full-time work. And cannot be seeking

just part-time at this time so that all has been reinstituted and effective this week. I'm open for any questions."

President Blair: "Questions? Senator from Brooke."

Senator Weld: "Thank you Mr. Chairman. Thank you for being here. Just very quickly, on the May status report, there is if you go down to disbursements it's the EUISA it's the... that's the insurance stabilization."

Chris McCauley: "Mmm hmm."

Senator Weld: "There is one disbursement, there isn't a disbursement in January, February, March, but just one in April for \$390,000. Why is... what's the... I'm just curious what's the reason for the that it's just that one month had a draw down?"

Chris McCauley: "I'm not sure about that, I will definitely talk to finance committee and get back with you."

Senator Weld: "Okay. I'm just curious to see why."

Chris McCauley: "Sure. I'll make note of that and get back with you." Thank you."

President Blair: "Delegate Howell."

Delegate Howell: "Thank you, Mr. President. Thank you for being here sir. My question is, what is the... available workforce in West Virginia compared to our population? I know at one time we were kind of upside down on that. Do we have people in the workforce and those seeking has that, where is that number now?"

Chris McCauley: I... right now, I would say we have about, just to give you an estimate to what we have drawing currently that would be available, we have probably around a little over 20,000 drawing regular unemployment, extended benefits... that has dropped some from about 30, for a couple of weeks or so ago and we have still

approximate 7,000 drawing PUA benefits, which that when... is 6/19 for the federal funding so, just alone with those two amounts there is thirty some thousand in that. We had approximately, according to support... at one high point last year we had about 193 thousand in that range of individuals drawing one of the federal programs or regular unemployment but, taking in consideration when you factor in the average weekly benefit amount there was a tremendous amount of folks that were just temporary laid off, and that's why that number was fluctuated so high. And we had about forty some thousand at the peak drawing in the regular UI and the PUC and about 30,000 in the PUA which is the independent contractors and your self-employed and so forth so it... at this time I don't have the statistics as far as that goes that's something I can get through our LMI Division and look at that and be glad to do that for you."

Delegate Howell: "And I'd like to know the percentage of West Virginians who are working and seeking work at the same time. I want to see what our total workforce is both working and non-working."

Chris McCauley: "Okay, make note of that."

Delegate Howell: "Thank you sir."

Chris McCauley: "You're welcome."

President Blair: "Thank you."

Chris McCauley: "Thank you."

President Blair: "Next on the agenda, PEIA-BRIM, Alan McVey."

Alan McVey: "Morning. Thank you, Mr. President, Mr. Speaker, esteemed members of the Committee. I do have representatives here with me from the Department of Administration, from PEIA-BRIM, and Real Estate and we would be happy to answer

any questions about the reports that we sent you."

President Blair: "Questions? Not seeing any..."

Alan McVey: "Thank you, appreciate it, I'll get to my next committee meeting now."

President Blair: "That's why I was asking earlier whether people found it informative, if not. If you didn't find it informative, well I was just going to talk to the Speaker and flip Mitch to being last of... on the internet."

Alan McVey: "Actually, I enjoyed listening to his presentation. I seem to learn something every time I hear him speak, so I appreciate it."

President Blair: "So that's I asked for the raise your hands... were people like that you can tell it's not informative, that way we get everybody back to doing their jobs."

Alan McVey: "Certainly. We appreciate it. Thank you, sir."

President Blair: "Thank you. Next on the agenda DHHR. Good morning, Jerimiah Samples."

Jerimiah Samples: "Mr. President, Mr. Speaker, you have your Medicaid and CHIP reports in your packet. Just a quick note on Medicaid, enrollment is up to approximately 596,000 individuals on the program. We have heard word, and this is not formal yet, that the 6.2% enhanced match for COVID may end early next year, perhaps around April 2022. That equates to about \$50 million dollars state funds, each quarter. If you have any questions, we'd be happy to help."

President Blair: "Questions of Mr. Samples? Senator from Greenbrier."

Senator Baldwin: "Thank you Mr. President, thank you Mr. Samples. Just have a particular question. You're well aware, I've gotten a number of requests lately about motive care and you've been very helpful, and your staff has been helpful, but they just

keep coming. I mean I got more yesterday. We are paying for a service that I'm wondering if they're... we're having significant issues with across that state. I guess, that's my first question. I'm getting a lot of these requests. Is this standard? Are you all having a lot of issues with motive care across the state?"

Jerimiah Samples: "Senator we are receiving a multitude of questions about the non-emergency medical transportation service. Just for everyone's benefit, that's a capitated service whereby we trans... we pay an entity to transport our recipients to their medical appointments. There's been a number of allegations of potential fraud in the program, I do believe legislature has an audit team looking at this as well. As we speak, we're evaluating the contract with the vendor... one issue that we are seeing is that some of the contract language is going to need be tightened up. There is also it appears to be a breakdown between the vendor and their subcontractors, and it appears as if some of the subcontractors are driving a lot of these complaints."

Senator Baldwin: "Okay. So, it sounds like it is a broader issue. I mean, I had... I got a report yesterday from Greenbrier County Day Report... that there is somebody who was taken back home from the hospital after a heart surgery. It should be about a 3-hour trip. It took them over 8 hours to get back home. They didn't get home until after midnight. Two days after heart surgery and so... I mean we're...we're paying. You're looking like your puzzled?"

Jerimiah Samples: "Well... I mean that would certainly be a critical issue, and so if we can get the specifics on that... you... you know at the end of the day, we need to hold that vendor accountable. What we've often found just to be frank, as we track down a lot of these complaints there's circumstances that the individual complaining has

actually received their support or you know... it's not materialized, so to the extent that we can get tangible complaints then that will better help us hold that vendor accountable. We do have a multitude of statistics that we can share with the committee... or yourself, basically laying out complaint numbers, how much we are paying this entity. Just to provide further context, this contract actually stems from an audit that took place in 2013. West Virginia was one of the few states, I think actually the only remaining state without a capitated contract and there was a multitude of fraud taking place... about \$3 million dollars annually. Fraud where folks were basically engineering the system...you know, providing transportation supports to relatives but then going to retailers and not going to

appointments and things of that nature, so it is a complicated contract but it's definitely

Senator Baldwin: "Sure, I appreciate it. I'm sure there is fraud and I appreciate the work you all have done on it, and I appreciate that you're responsive to my particular issues. But you know, I am getting them time and time again and they are very, very similar. These aren't... they're usual folks family members who say, nobody ever showed up, driver never showed up. So, this isn't a situation where somebody is taking a joy ride somewhere, they didn't get a ride at all or there was this issue the other day where somebody took eight hours to get home, post heart surgery. So, I'll send you that particular information. I was just interested on a macro level if we are looking at something bigger here and so any data that you've got, I'd love to look at it, I appreciate it."

Jerimiah Samples: "Absolutely."

one we're getting a lot of noise on, and we need to get on top of."

Senator Baldwin: "Thank you Mr. President."

President Blair: "Further questions? Mr. Speaker, would you like to go now."

Speaker Hanshaw: "Yes I would. If no one else has any questions. Thank you, Mr. President. Mr. Samples normally, I would have held this until new business, but I know that you are here, and the Secretary is here, so I want to go ahead and take this up now while folks are here. I am in receipt of a letter from the House Committee on Health and Human Resources related to the long-term plan for four state hospitals: for Jackie Withrow, for Laken, for Hope Mont, and Manchin Hospitals. I know there's been ongoing discussion for... for now a number of years at least dating back to at least 2017, or perhaps further on the long-term future of those hospitals and our... our... at least our Joint Health Committee and LOCHHRA have... have been struggling to how to proceed, how to move forward on those hospitals. I know that the agency is working on how to move forward on those hospitals. We'd like to know if the agency would commit to bringing forward the agency's plan on that at our September meeting. We have 3 months until our next meeting is scheduled. We'd be hopeful that, that would be enough time for the agency to come forward with what the plan would be for those hospitals. Is that a possibility?"

Jerimiah Samples: "I... I... it certainly is Mr. Speaker. At the discretion of the President, I believe the Secretary is better positioned to speak to the state hospitals, if..."

Speaker Hanshaw: "I... I don't... I'm not going to ask you, you're not prepared. We didn't ask you to come prepared to speak today. I don't expect you to speak today. I just... I would have held this request until new business to make it but since you are here, I'm making it now. If you could come prepared at our September meeting to address that, I will... I just wanted to give you fair notice that I'm going to make that request at the end of our meeting today if you are not still here, I didn't want to catch you by surprise."

Jerimiah Samples: "Yes sir."

Speaker Hanshaw: ...(inaudible)

President Blair: "Further Questions? Thank you."

Jerimiah Samples: "Mr. President."

President Blair: "Next is Investment Management Board, Craig Slaughter."

Craig Slaughter: "Mr. President, Mr. Speaker... Craig Slaughter, Executive Director of Investment Management Board. Ladies and Gentlemen... the... you have the April 30th numbers in front of you, I believe, and I've made a mistake in the past about that. But the... as you can see April's up 3.3%. We know that May was also up, probably 1 to 2 %, we'll see in a few weeks exactly what that number is, so you know we're... we're stretching towards a 25 plus percent return for this fiscal year, which of course is outstanding. Its... I can't remember the last time we have had that great of a return. More importantly, if you stretch out 20 years the return is 7.8%, which is... most of you know 7 and a half is our... has been our bogie since the... 2000 really. The bad news is when you look out at the future... reversion to the means suggests that... the stock returns are not going to be as good going forward. The long-term stock returns are around 10%. The long-term bond returns are around 5 and a half. I mean, extremely long-term bond returns are around 5 and a half.... you know bond returns right now... the rates at this level they are extremely low, so that tells you that going forward the return on bonds is going to be extremely low. If you put those two together which are the major components of the portfolio you end up with a... a... it means that hitting 7 and a half percent is going to be extremely hard going forward. And... I think our... we will be recommending to the CPRB, that's not achievable in the intermediate term. So that is going to put pressure on them to

change their assumed rate of return which will have impact... will impact the budget to some extent. I'm not sure how much you'll have to talk to the actuary about that but... and I don't know whether they're actually going to do it. But that's something that they need consider. They don't... when they make the... their return assumption, they use our input, but they also use input from other sources, so I don't know how they'll come out on that. One other thing going forward, just fears that we have, I mean what's our major fear? I'd say it has to be inflation. Now I don't think... it doesn't look like anybody in this room is old enough to have truly experienced the 70's inflation. I... I know we are all alive but the ... so the 70's inflation was really bad, and its stagflation was essentially what ... its more definitive term for it. I don't really think... that's not our central case. We don't necessarily think that's going to happen. Frankly, I think our leadership in government is well versed on inflation and probably... and should be able to act appropriately to head that off but, the fact that so few of us really had real working experience during that period suggests to me that the vast majority of this country doesn't really understand what it means and will take it too lightly. That could be problematic. So again, I don't think its central case and modest inflation doesn't really hurt us too badly. Stocks should continue to go up in that environment but... that is a risk, and we 're keeping an eye on it. I'll be happy to take questions."

President Blair: "Senator from Wayne."

Senator Plymale: "Thank you and I really hesitate to say anything cause the last time I talked about... you know, understanding of this kind of things and I probably mentioned when I was elected, the Speaker reminded me if what grade in school he was in, but you know, when you go back into the 70's you did have 18% or and so interest you

could not even get loans. When you started looking at housing there was no way people could get the 20% or conventionally the 20% that you had to put forth and different things like that, so it was very problematic and that extended for quite a few years, so I do believe that. But think of where you'd be if you were not able to have a modernized portfolio that you do now. When we set up the Investment Management Board and put criteria for people serving on it and the performance you've done... you've performed in probably the top 5 in the country just about every year, haven't you?"

Craig Slaughter: "Yeah that's... depending on time frames. Over the last 20 years it's in the top 6%."

Senator Plymale: "Thanks, that's really pretty amazing cause I was here. Yes, I was here when we didn't put any money in equities, and we had to get the county officials to go along with that and modernize their portfolios and different things like that had... had to do a constitutional amendment, so it's come along way."

Craig Slaughter: "I think that is one of this body's great achievements frankly."

Senator Plymale: "Well... I do... I thank you for your caution on that because I think a lot of times, I see people talking about now and looking at the interest rates, thinking that that will continue, that will not continue. We'll take advantage of it now but you prepare for the future."

Craig Slaughter: "Exactly. Thank you."

President Blair: "Finished? Forgot. Further questions? Thank you, Mr. Slaughter."

Craig Slaughter: "Thank you gentlemen."

President Blair: "Workers Compensation."

James Dodrill: "Thank you Mr. President, Mr. Speaker, members of the

Committee, Jim Dodrill, Insurance Commissioner. I believe you do have my status report for workers' compensation in your packet with the May information. I'll be happy to answer any questions."

President Blair: "Not seeing any."

James Dodrill: "Alright, thank you. And Senator Plymale, although I don't live in Wayne County, I am on the list for Starlink so..."

President Blair: "The next item is the Board of Treasury report distribution. (inaudible). Motion to adjourn."

Speaker Hanshaw: "Before we move to adjourn Mr. President, I will move that the agenda for our May meeting of the Joint Committee on Government and Finance contain a report from DHHR on the long-term plan for the state's four hospitals."

Dan Greer: "September meeting."

Speaker Hanshaw: "What I'd say?"

Dan Greer: "May."

Speaker Hanshaw: "September, yes... for our September meeting."

President Blair: "Everyone's heard the motion. All in favor say aye."

All: "Aye."

President Blair: "Those opposed? Approved. Anything else to come before the committee?"

Speaker Hanshaw: "I move the committee adjourn."

President Blair: "All those in favor say aye."

All: "Aye."

President Blair: "We're adjourned."

REPORTS SUMMARY

WEST VIRGINIA LEGISLATURE

Office of the Legislative Auditor



Budget Division Building 1, Room 314-West Wing 1900 Kanawha Blvd. East Charleston, WV 25305

304-347-4870

August 26, 2021

Executive Summary WV Lottery, Unemployment Trust, General Revenue and State Road Fund

- West Virginia Lottery as of July 31, 2021:
 Gross profit for the first month of fiscal year 2022 was \$50 million. Gross profit for the first month of fiscal year 2021 was \$41 million.
- West Virginia Unemployment Compensation Fund as of July 31, 2021:
 Total disbursements were \$293 million lower than in fiscal year 2021. Overall ending trust fund balance was \$63 million higher on July 31, 2021 than on July 31, 2020.
- General Revenue Fund as of July 31, 2021
 The general revenue collections ended the first month of fiscal year 2022 at 110% of the estimate for the year. Total collections were \$28 million above the estimate for the fiscal year.
- State Road Fund as of July 31, 2021:
 The state road fund collections ended the first month of fiscal year 2022 at 105% of the estimate for the year. Total collections were \$3.5 million above the estimate for the fiscal year.

LOTTERY

WEST VIRGINIA LEGISLATURE

Office of the Legislative Auditor



Budget Division Building 1, Room 314-West Wing 1900 Kanawha Blvd. East Charleston, WV 25305-0590

MEMORANDUM

To: Honorable Chairmen and Members of the Joint Committee on

Government and Finance

From: William Spencer, CPA

Director Budget Division Legislative Auditor's Office

Date: August 19,2021

Re: Review of West Virginia Lottery Financial Information

As of July 31, 2021

We performed an analysis of the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position for July 31, 2021, from monthly unaudited financial reports furnished to our office by the West Virginia Lottery Commission. The results are as follows:

Lottery Revenues:

Gross lottery revenues are receipts from on-line games, instant games, table games and video lottery. These gross receipts totaled \$111.9 million for July of fiscal year 2020-2021. Table games accounted for \$3.2 million of this total. Historic Resort Hotel video lottery accounted for \$970 thousand of total gross receipts. Gross lottery revenue has increased by 19% when compared with July of fiscal year 2020-2021. This number does not include commission and prize deductions. Gross profit (gross revenues minus commissions and prize costs) for July was \$49.8 million; for July of last fiscal year it was \$41.1 million. Expressed as a percentage, gross profit is 21% higher for fiscal year 2022 than for fiscal year 2021.

Operating Transfers to the State of West Virginia:

A total of \$48,128,000.00 has been accrued to the state of West Virginia for fiscal year 2020-2021. This is on an accrual basis and may not correspond to the actual cash transfers made during the same time period. Amount owed to the different accounts according to the Lottery Act are calculated monthly and accrued to the state; actual cash transfers are often made based upon actual cash flow needs of the day-to-day operation of the lottery.

A schedule of cash transfers follows:

State Lottery Fund:

| Bureau of Senior Services | \$17,810,000.00 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Community and Technical College | \$499,000.00 |
| Department of Education | \$5,701,000.00 |
| Library Commission | \$4,572,000.00 |
| Higher Education-Policy Commission | \$2,885,000.00 |
| Tourism | \$2,673,000.00 |
| Department of Natural Resources | \$1,367,000.00 |
| Division of Culture and History | \$1,694,000.00 |
| General Revenue Fund | \$0.00 |
| Economic Development Authority | \$999,000.00 |
| School Building Authority | \$1,800,000.00 |
| SUBTOTAL BUDGETARY TRANSFERS | \$40,000.00 |

Excess Lottery Fund

TOTAL TRANSFERS

| Economic Development Fund | \$21,102,000.00 |
|--|-----------------|
| Higher Education Improvement Fund | \$1,500,000.00 |
| General Purpose Fund | \$0.00 |
| Higher Education Improvement Fund | \$0.00 |
| State Park Improvement Fund | \$0.00 |
| School Building Authority | \$1,898,000.00 |
| Refundable Credit | \$0.00 |
| WV Racing Commission | \$0.00 |
| WV DHHR | \$0.00 |
| Teacher's Retirement Savings | \$0.00 |
| Division of Human Services | \$0.00 |
| WV Lottery Statutory Transfers | \$0.00 |
| Economic Development Authority | \$439,000.00 |
| General Revenue Fund | \$0.00 |
| Office of Technology | \$0.00 |
| Excess Lottery Surplus | \$0.00 |
| WV Infrastructure Council Fund | \$600,000.00 |
| Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund | \$6,539,000.00 |
| | **** **** *** |
| Total Budgetary Distributions: | \$46,539,000.00 |
| Veterans Instant Ticket Fund | \$48,000.00 |
| Pension Plan | 0.00 |

*\$46,587,000.00

Lottery continued

* CASH BASIS

| Total Accrued last FY 2021: | \$166,942,000.00 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Total Cash Distributions FY 2022: | \$46,587,000.00 |
| Applied to FY 2021: | \$46,587,000.00 |
| Applied to FY 2022: | \$0.00 |
| Accrued for FY 2021 as of July 31: | \$120,355,000.00 |
| Accrued for FY 2022 as of July 31: | \$168,483,000.00 |



P.O. BOX 2067 CHARLESTON, WV 25327

JOHN A. MYERS DIRECTOR

PHONE: 304.558.0500 wvlottery.com

MEMORANDUM

TO: Joint Committee on Government and Finance

FROM: John A. Myers, Director

RE: Monthly Report on Lottery Operations

Month Ending July 31, 2021

DATE: August 17, 2021

This report of the Lottery operations is provided pursuant to the State Lottery Act.

Financial statements of the Lottery for the month ending July 31, 2021 are attached. Lottery revenue, which includes on-line, instant, video lottery sales, table games, and historic resort, sports wagering, and interactive gaming was \$111,880,659 for the month of July.

Just Mars

Transfers of lottery revenue totaling \$46,587,552 made for the month of July to the designated state agencies per Senate Bill 160, Veterans Instant Ticket Fund, Racetrack Video Lottery Act (§29-22A-10), and the Racetrack Table Games Act(§29-22C-27). The amount transferred to each agency is shown in Note 12 on pages 20 and 21 of the attached financial statements.

The number of traditional and limited retailers active as of July 31, 2021 was 1,515 and 1,238 respectively.

A listing of the names and amounts of prize winners has been provided to the Clerk of the Senate, the Clerk of the House and Legislative Services.

If any member of the Committee has questions concerning the Lottery, please call me. Also if any members of the Legislature wish to visit the Lottery offices, I would be pleased to show them our facilities and discuss the Lottery with them.

JAM Attachment

pc: Honorable Jim Justice, Governor
Dave Hardy, Cabinet Secretary – Dept. of Revenue
Riley Moore, Treasurer
J. B. McCuskey, Auditor
Members of the West Virginia Lottery Commission

WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS -UNAUDITED-

July 31, 2021

WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Pag |
|---|--------------|
| STATEMENT OF NET POSITION | . 3 |
| STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION | . 4 |
| STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS | 5 |
| NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 6 | – 2 3 |
| SCHEDULE OF NET REVENUES | 24 |

WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY STATEMENT OF NET POSITION (In Thousands)

-Unaudited-

| ASSETS | J | uly 31, 2021 | | June 30, 2021 |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-----|------------------|
| Current Assets: | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 191,114 | \$ | 198,583 |
| Accounts receivable | | 40,926 | | 35,077 |
| Inventory | | 860 | | 911 |
| Other assets | - | 1,806 | _ | 1,806 |
| Total Current Assets | - | 234,706 | = | 236,377 |
| Capital assets | | 60,923 | | 60,923 |
| Less accumulated depreciation and amortization | 19 | (18,641) | | (18,503) |
| Net Capital Assets | | 42,282 | - | 42,420 |
| Total Noncurrent Assets | 1 9 | 42,282 | - | 42,420 |
| Total Assets | \$ | 276,988 | \$_ | 278,797 |
| Deferred outflows of resources | s | 2,537 | \$_ | 2,537 |
| Total assets and deferred outflows | s | 279,525 | \$_ | 281,334 |
| Current Liabilities: | | | | |
| Accrued nonoperating distributions to the | | | | |
| State of West Virginia | \$ | 168,483 | \$ | 166,942 |
| Estimated prize claims | | 15,674 | | 16,445 |
| Accounts payable | | 1,530 | | 2,265 |
| Other accrued liabilities | | 34,451 | | 36,295 |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 220,138 | | 221,947 |
| Deferred inflows | \$ | 2,355 | _ | 2,355 |
| Net Position: | | | | |
| Net Investment in capital assets | | 42,282 | | 42,420 |
| Unrestricted | - | 14,750 | _ | 14,612 |
| Total Net Position | | 57,032 | | 57,032 |
| Total net position, liabilities, and deferred inflows | \$ | 279,525 | \$_ | 281,334 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE ONE MONTH PERIOD ENDED JULY 31, 2021

(In Thousands)
-Unaudited-

| Lottery revenues | | CURREN | T M | IONTH | | YEAR | TO I | DATE |
|--|---|--------------|-----|-----------|------|----------|------|----------|
| On-line games \$ 5,465 \$ 5,199 \$ 5,465 \$ 5,199 Instant games 15,232 14,232 15,232 14,232 Racetrack video lottery 43,867 31,788 43,867 31,788 Limited video lottery 42,087 39,824 44,087 39,824 Table games 3,235 1,808 32,335 1,808 Historic resort 970 822 970 822 Sports Wagering 230 157 230 157 Interactive Wagering 794 78 794 78 Con-line games 381 364 381 364 Instant games 381 364 381 364 Instant games 1,067 996 1,067 996 Racetrack video lottery 24,067 17,440 24,067 17,440 Linited video lottery 20,622 19,514 20,622 19,514 Table games 1,370 766 13,70 766 Historic res | | FY 2022 | | FY 2021 | | FY 2022 | | FY 2021 |
| Instant games | Lottery revenues | | | | | | | |
| Racetrack video lottery | On-line games | \$ 5,465 | \$ | 5,199 | \$ | • | \$ | - |
| Limited video lottery 42,087 39,824 42,087 39,824 Table games 3,235 1,808 3,235 1,808 1,808 1,325 1,808 1,325 1,808 1,325 1,808 1,325 1,808 1,325 1,808 1,325 1,808 1,325 1,808 1,325 1,808 1,325 1,808 1,325 1,808 1,325 1,808 1,325 1,808 1,325 1,808 1,325 1,808 1,325 1,32 | | • | | 14,232 | | 15,232 | | 14,232 |
| Table games | | 43,867 | | 31,788 | | 43,867 | | 31,788 |
| Historic resort 970 822 970 822 Sports Wagering 230 157 230 157 78 794 78 795 796 11,880 93,908 111,880 111,80 111,80 | Limited video lottery | 42,087 | | 39,824 | | 42,087 | | 39,824 |
| Sports Wagering | | 3,235 | | 1,808 | | 3,235 | | 1,808 |
| Interactive Wagering | Historic resort | 970 | | 822 | | 970 | | 822 |
| Less commissions | Sports Wagering | 230 | | 157 | | 230 | | 157 |
| Less commissions | Interactive Wagering | 794 | | 78 | | 794 | | 78 |
| On-line games 381 364 381 364 Instant games 1,067 996 1,067 996 1,067 996 1,067 17,440 24,067 17,440 1,067 17,440 1,067 17,440 1,067 17,440 1,062 19,514 1,062 19,514 1,062 19,514 1,062 19,514 1,062 19,514 1,062 19,514 1,062 1,070 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 1,065 1,06 | I and commissions | 111,880 | - 1 | 93,908 | = | 111,880 | - 22 | 93,908 |
| Racetrack video lottery | | 381 | | 364 | | 381 | | 364 |
| Limited video lottery 20,622 19,514 20,622 19,514 Table games 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 766 1,370 765 39,434 47,965 39,434 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 48,924 | Instant games | 1,067 | | 996 | | 1,067 | | 996 |
| Table games | Racetrack video lottery | 24,067 | | 17,440 | | 24,067 | | 17,440 |
| Historic resort | Limited video lottery | 20,622 | | 19,514 | | 20,622 | | 19,514 |
| A7,965 39,434 47,965 39,434 47,965 39,434 | Table games | 1,370 | | 766 | | 1,370 | | 766 |
| Less on-line prizes | Historic resort | 458 | | 354 | | 458 | | 354 |
| Less instant prizes 10,354 9,626 10,354 9,626 Less ticket costs 122 147 122 147 Less vendor fees and costs 1,004 719 1,004 719 1,004 719 14,128 13,365 14,128 1 | | 47,965 | _ | 39,434 | | 47,965 | - | 39,434 |
| Less ticket costs | | • | | • | | - | | • |
| Less vendor fees and costs | - | - | | - | | - | | • |
| 14,128 13,365 14,128 13,365 Gross profit 49,787 41,109 49,787 41,109 Administrative expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative expenses Advertising and promotions 314 331 314 321 322 322 322 322 323 | Less vendor fees and costs | 1,004 | | 719 | | 1,004 | 92 | 719 |
| Administrative expenses Advertising and promotions | | 14,128 | - | 13,365 | | 14,128 | | 13,365 |
| Advertising and promotions 314 331 314 331 Wages and related benefits 928 914 928 914 Telecommunications 99 52 99 52 Contractual and professional (537) 388 (537) 388 Rental 38 12 38 12 Depreciation and amortization 138 138 138 138 Other administrative expenses 193 108 193 108 Other Operating Income 310 726 310 726 Operating Income 48.924 39.892 48.924 39.892 Nonoperating income (expense) 310 726 310 726 Investment income 63 181 63 181 Distributions to municipalities and counties (825) (781) (825) (781) Distributions to the State of West Virginia (48,128) (39,274) (48,128) (39,274) (48,924) (39,892) (48,924) (39,892) Net income | | 49,787 | | 41,109 | _ | 49,787 | | 41,109 |
| Wages and related benefits 928 914 928 914 Telecommunications 99 52 99 52 Contractual and professional (537) 388 (537) 388 Rental 38 12 38 12 Depreciation and amortization 138 138 138 138 Other administrative expenses 193 108 193 108 1,173 1,943 1,173 1,943 Other Operating Income 310 726 310 726 Operating Income 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 Nonoperating income (expense) 63 181 63 181 Distributions to municipalities and counties (825) (781) (825) (781) Distributions contributions to the State of West Virginia (48,128) (39,274) (48,128) (39,274) (48,924) (39,892) (48,924) (39,892) Net income - - - Net position, beginning of period 57,032 55,589 57,032 55,589 <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>***</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | - | | | *** | | | | |
| Telecommunications 99 52 99 52 Contractual and professional (537) 388 (537) 388 Rental 38 12 38 12 Depreciation and amortization 138 138 138 138 Other administrative expenses 193 108 193 108 1,173 1,943 1,173 1,943 Other Operating Income 310 726 310 726 Operating Income 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 Nonoperating income (expense) 63 181 63 181 Distributions to municipalities and counties (825) (781) (825) (781) Distributions capital reinvestment (34) (18) (34) (18) Distributions to the State of West Virginia (48,128) (39,274) (48,128) (39,274) Net income - - - - - Net position, beginning of period 57,032 55,589 57,0 | | | | | | | | |
| Contractual and professional (537) 388 (537) 388 Rental 38 12 38 12 Depreciation and amortization 138 138 138 138 Other administrative expenses 193 108 193 108 1.173 1,943 1,173 1,943 Other Operating Income 310 726 310 726 Operating Income 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 Nonoperating income (expense) Investment income 63 181 63 181 Distributions to municipalities and counties (825) (781) (825) (781) Distributions -capital reinvestment (34) (18) (34) (18) Distributions to the State of West Virginia (48,128) (39,274) (48,128) (39,274) (48,924) (39,892) (48,924) (39,892) Net position, beginning of period 57,032 55,589 57,032 55,589 | • | | | | | | | |
| Rental 38 12 38 12 Depreciation and amortization 138 138 138 138 Other administrative expenses 193 108 193 108 1,173 1,943 1,173 1,943 Other Operating Income 310 726 310 726 Operating Income 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 Nonoperating income (expense) Investment income 63 181 63 181 Distributions to municipalities and counties (825) (781) (825) (781) Distributions -capital reinvestment (34) (18) (34) (18) Distributions to the State of West Virginia (48,128) (39,274) (48,128) (39,274) (48,924) (39,892) (48,924) (39,892) Net income - - - Net position, beginning of period 57,032 55,589 57,032 55,589 | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization 138 13 | - | | | | | | | |
| Other administrative expenses 193 108 193 108 1,173 1,943 1,173 1,943 Other Operating Income 310 726 310 726 Operating Income 48,924 39,892 48,924 39,892 Nonoperating income (expense) 63 181 63 181 Distributions to municipalities and counties (825) (781) (825) (781) Distributions -capital reinvestment (34) (18) (34) (18) Distributions to the State of West Virginia (48,128) (39,274) (48,128) (39,274) Net income - - - - - Net position, beginning of period 57,032 55,589 57,032 55,589 | | | | | | | | |
| Other Operating Income 1,173 1,943 1,173 1,943 Operating Income 48.924 39.892 48.924 39.892 Nonoperating income (expense) Investment income 63 181 63 181 Distributions to municipalities and counties (825) (781) (825) (781) Distributions -capital reinvestment (34) (18) (34) (18) Distributions to the State of West Virginia (48,128) (39,274) (48,128) (39,892) Net income - - - - Net position, beginning of period 57,032 55,589 57,032 55,589 | | | | | | | | |
| Other Operating Income 310 726 310 726 Operating Income 48.924 39.892 48.924 39.892 Nonoperating income (expense) Investment income 63 181 63 181 Distributions to municipalities and counties (825) (781) (825) (781) Distributions -capital reinvestment (34) (18) (34) (18) Distributions to the State of West Virginia (48,128) (39,274) (48,128) (39,892) Net income - - - - Net position, beginning of period 57,032 55,589 57,032 55,589 | Other administrative expenses | | | | | | | |
| Operating Income 48.924 39.892 48.924 39.892 Nonoperating income (expense) Investment income 63 181 63 181 Distributions to municipalities and counties (825) (781) (825) (781) Distributions -capital reinvestment (34) (18) (34) (18) Distributions to the State of West Virginia (48,128) (39,274) (48,128) (39,892) Net income - - - - Net position, beginning of period 57,032 55,589 57,032 55,589 | | | _ | - | | | | |
| Nonoperating income (expense) Investment income 63 181 63 181 Distributions to municipalities and counties (825) (781) (825) (781) Distributions -capital reinvestment (34) (18) (34) (18) Distributions to the State of West Virginia (48,128) (39,274) (48,128) (39,892) Net income Net position, beginning of period 57,032 55,589 | Other Operating Income | 310 | -2 | 726 | - | 310 | - | 726 |
| Investment income 63 181 63 181 Distributions to municipalities and counties (825) (781) (825) (781) Distributions -capital reinvestment (34) (18) (34) (18) Distributions to the State of West Virginia (48,128) (39,274) (48,128) (39,892) Net income Net position, beginning of period 57,032 55,589 57,032 55,589 | <u> </u> | 48,924 | | 39,892 | | 48.924 | | 39.892 |
| Distributions to municipalities and counties (825) (781) (825) (781) Distributions -capital reinvestment (34) (18) (34) (18) Distributions to the State of West Virginia (48,128) (39,274) (48,128) (39,274) (48,924) (39,892) (48,924) (39,892) Net income - - - Net position, beginning of period 57,032 55,589 57,032 55,589 | | | | | | | | |
| Distributions -capital reinvestment Distributions to the State of West Virginia (48,128) (39,274) (48,128) (39,274) (48,924) (39,892) (48,924) (39,892) Net income Net position, beginning of period 57,032 55,589 57,032 55,589 | | | | | | | | 181 |
| Distributions to the State of West Virginia (48,128) (39,274) (48,128) (39,892) (48,924) (39,892) Net income | | (825) | | | | (825) | | (781) |
| (48,924) (39,892) (48,924) (39,892) Net income - - - Net position, beginning of period 57,032 55,589 57,032 55,589 | | | | (18) | | (34) | | (18) |
| Net income - - - Net position, beginning of period 57.032 55,589 57.032 55,589 | Distributions to the State of West Virginia | (48,128) | _ | (39,274) | | (48,128) | | (39,274) |
| Net position, beginning of period 57.032 55,589 57.032 55,589 | | (48,924) | _ | (39,892) | _ | (48,924) | _ | (39,892) |
| | Net income | | | | 8 | | - | |
| Net position, end of period \$ 57.032 \$ 55.589 \$ 57.032 \$ 55.589 | | 57,032 | _ | 55,589 | · 6= | | _ | 55,589 |
| | Net position, end of period | \$ 57.032 | \$ | 55,589 | S | 57,032 | \$ | 55,589 |

WEST VIRGINIA LOTTERY STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE ONE MONTH PERIOD ENDED JULY 31, 2021

(In Thousands) -Unaudited-

| Cash flows from operating activities: | | 2022 | | 2021 |
|---|------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Cash received from customers and other sources | S | 106,342 | \$ | 204,979 |
| Cash payments for: | • | 100,012 | Ψ | 20-1,515 |
| Personnel costs | | (928) | | (914) |
| Suppliers | | (867) | | (2,149) |
| Other operating costs | | (64,061) | | (163,324) |
| Cash provided by operating activities | | 40,486 | - | 38,592 |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: | | | | |
| Nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia | | (46,587) | | (46,592) |
| Distributions to municipalities and counties | | (794) | | (801) |
| Distributions to racetrack from racetrack cap. reinv. fund | | (637) | | (20) |
| Cash used in noncapital financing activities | - | (48,018) | | (47,413) |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing acitivities: Purchases of capital assets | - | <u> </u> | _ | |
| Cash flows from investing activities: | | | | |
| Investment earnings received | | 63 | _ | 144 |
| Cash provided by investing activities | - | 63 | | 144 |
| Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | | (7,469) | | (8,677) |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of period | | 198,583 | | 132,073 |
| Cash and cash equivalents - end of period | \$ | 191.114 | \$ | 123,396 |
| Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operat | ing activi | | | |
| Operating income | \$ | 48,924 | \$ | 39,892 |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income to cash provided by operating activities: | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 138 | | 138 |
| Changes in operating assets and liabilities: | | 136 | | 130 |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | | (5,849) | | 110,345 |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory | | 51 | | (80) |
| (Increase) decrease in other assets | | - | | (4) |
| Increase (decrease) in estimated prize claims | | (769) | | (108,121) |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable | | (734) | | (1,404) |
| Increase (decrease) in other accrued liabilities | | (1,275) | | (2,174) |
| Cash provided by operating activities | <u>s</u> — | 40.486 | <u>s</u> — | 38.592 |
| and harman at a harmon and an arrange | - | | | 73,072 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

NOTE 1 - LEGISLATIVE ENACTMENT

The West Virginia Lottery (Lottery) was established by the State Lottery Act (Act) passed April 13, 1985, which created a special fund in the State Treasury designated as the "State Lottery Fund." The purpose of the Act was to establish and implement a state-operated lottery under the supervision of a state lottery commission (Commission) and a director. The Commission consisting of seven members and the Director are appointed by the Governor. Under the Act, the Commission has certain powers and the duty to establish rules for conducting games, to select the type and number of gaming systems or games and to enter into contracts and agreements, and to do all acts necessary or incidental to the performance of its duties and exercise of its power and duty to operate the Lottery in a highly efficient manner. The Act provides that a minimum annual average of 45% of the gross amount received from each lottery shall be allocated for prizes and also provides for certain limitations on expenses necessary for operation and administration of the Lottery. To the extent available, remaining net profits are to be distributed to the State of West Virginia. As the State is able to impose its will over the Lottery, the Lottery is considered a component unit of the State and its financial statements are presented in the comprehensive annual financial report of the State as a blended proprietary fund component unit.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A summary of the significant accounting policies of the Lottery is presented below.

BASIS OF PRESENTATION – The West Virginia Lottery is a component unit of the State of West Virginia, and is accounted for as a proprietary fund special purpose government engaged in business type activities. In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 34, "Basic Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis for State and Local Governments," and with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting which requires recognition of revenue when earned and expenses when incurred. As permitted by Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 20, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting," the Lottery has elected not to adopt Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) statements and interpretations issued after November 30, 1989 unless the GASB specifically adopts such FASB statements or interpretations.

The Lottery is included in the State's basic financial statements as a proprietary fund and business type activity using the accrual basis of accounting. Because of the Lottery's presentation in these financial statements as a special purpose government engaged in business type activities, there may be differences in presentation of amounts reported in these financial statements and the basic financial statements of the State as a result of major fund determination.

USE OF ESTIMATES — The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make certain estimates and develop assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and related notes to financial statements. Actual results could differ from management's estimates.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

LOTTERY GAME OPERATIONS — The West Virginia Lottery derives its revenues from four basic types of lottery games: instant, on-line, video type games, and table games. The Lottery develops multiple game themes and prize structures to comply with its enabling legislation, including aggregate annual minimum prize provisions. All bonded retailers and agents comprised principally of grocery and convenience stores serve as the primary distribution channel for instant and on-line lottery sales to the general public.

The Lottery has contracted with a private vendor to manufacture, distribute, and provide data processing support for instant and on-line games. Under the terms of the agreements, the Lottery pays a percentage of gross revenues or gross profits for the processing and manufacture of the games.

Revenue from instant games is recognized when game tickets are sold to the retailers, and the related prize expense is recorded based on the specific game prize structure. Instant ticket sales and related prizes do not include the value of free plays issued for the purpose of increasing the odds of winning a prize.

Sales of on-line lottery tickets are made by licensed agents to the public with the use of computerized terminals. On-line games include POWERBALL®, a multi-state "jackpot" game; Mega Millions®, a multi-state "jackpot" game; Cash25 "lotto" game; Daily 3 and 4 "numbers" games; and Travel, a daily "keno" game. Revenue is recognized when the agent sells the tickets to the public. Prize expense is recognized on the basis of actual drawing results.

Commissions are paid to instant game retailers and on-line agents at the rate of seven percent of gross sales. A portion of the commission not to exceed one and one quarter percent of gross sales may be paid from unclaimed prize moneys. The amount paid from unclaimed prize moneys is credited against prize costs. In addition, retailers and agents are paid limited bonus incentives that include prize shares on winning tickets they sold and a ticket cashing bonus on winning tickets they cash. On a weekly basis, retailers and agents must remit amounts due to the Lottery. Retailers may not be able to order additional instant tickets if payment has not been made for the previous billing period, while an agent's on-line terminal may be rendered inactive if payment is not received each week. No one retailer or agent accounts for a significant amount of the Lottery's sales or accounts receivable. Historically credit losses have been nominal and no allowance for doubtful accounts receivable is considered necessary.

Video lottery is a self-activated video version of lottery games which is operated by an authorized licensee. The board-operated games allow a player to place bets for the chance to be awarded credits which can either be redeemed for cash or be replayed as additional bets. The coin operated games allow a player to use coins, currency, or tokens to place bets for the chance to receive coin or token awards which may be redeemed for cash or used for replay in the coin operated games. The video lottery games' prize structures are designed to award prizes, or credits, at a stipulated rate of total bets played, and prize expense is netted against total video credits played. The Lottery recognizes as video lottery revenue "gross terminal income" equivalent to all wagers, net of related prizes. Amounts required by statute to be paid to the private and local government entities are reported as commissions. WV Lottery statutes have established specific requirements for video lottery and imposed certain restrictions limiting the licensing for operation of video lottery games to horse and dog racetracks in West Virginia (subject to local county elections permitting the same), limited licensed retailer areas restricted for adult amusement, and licensed historic resort hotels as defined by WV Code.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

The legislation further stipulates the distribution of revenues from video lottery games, and requires any video lottery licensee to be responsible for acquiring the necessary equipment and bearing the risk associated with the costs of operating and marketing the games.

Table games are lotteries as each game involves consideration, the possibility of a prize, and their outcome is determined predominantly by chance, which the common law of West Virginia has long held are the three essential elements of a lottery. Table games are the exclusive intangible intellectual property of the state of West Virginia. Table games legislation has established specific requirements for table games and imposed certain restrictions limiting the licensing for operation of table games to horse and dog racetracks in West Virginia (subject to local county elections permitting the same), and licensed historic resort hotels as defined by WV Code. Each licensee as an agent of the Lottery Commission to operate West Virginia table games shall have written rules of play for each table game it operates which must be approved by the Commission. All wagers and pay-offs of winning wagers shall be made according to those rules of play. For the privilege of holding a table games license, there is levied a privilege tax of thirty-five percent of each licensee's adjusted gross receipts for the operation of West Virginia Lottery table games. Amounts required by statute to be paid to private and local government entities are reported as commissions. The legislation further stipulates the distribution of revenues from West Virginia table games, and requires any licensee to be responsible for acquiring the necessary equipment and bearing the risk associated with the costs of operating and marketing the games.

CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS — Cash and cash equivalents primarily consist of interest-earning deposits in an external investment pool maintained by the West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments (BTI). The BTI pool is a 2a-7 like pool carried at amortized cost which approximates fair value of the underlying securities.

INVENTORY - Inventory consists of instant game tickets available for sale to approved Lottery retailers and is carried at cost as determined by the specific identification method.

OTHER ASSETS — Other assets consist of deposits restricted for payment of certain Multi-State Lottery Association activities and prepaid expenses.

CAPITAL ASSETS – The Lottery has adopted a policy of capitalizing assets with individual amounts exceeding \$25,000. These assets include leasehold improvements and purchased equipment, comprised principally of technology property, office furnishings and equipment necessary to administer lottery games, are carried at cost. Depreciation is computed by the straight-line method using three to ten year lives.

ADVERTISING AND PROMOTIONS — The Lottery expenses the costs of advertising and promotions as they are incurred.

COMPENSATED ABSENCES – The Lottery has accrued \$835,830 and \$813,247 at June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, for estimated obligations that may arise in connection with compensated absences for vacation at the current rate of employee pay. Employees fully vest in all earned but unused vacation. To the extent that accumulated sick leave is expected to be converted to benefits on termination or retirement, the Lottery participates in another postemployment benefits plan.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

NET POSITION – Net position is presented as restricted, unrestricted and net investment in capital assets which represent the net book value of all property and equipment of the Lottery. When an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position are available, restricted resources are applied first.

OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES — Operating revenues and expenses for proprietary funds such as the Lottery are revenues and expenses that result from providing services and producing and delivering goods and/or services. Operating revenues for the Lottery are derived from providing various types of lottery games. Operating expenses include commissions, prize costs, other direct costs of providing lottery games, and administrative expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

NOTE 3 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

At July 31, 2021 the carrying amounts of deposits (overdraft) with financial institutions were \$470 thousand with a bank balance (overdraft) of \$539 thousand. Of this balance \$250 thousand was covered by federal depository insurance with the remaining balance collateralized with securities held by the State of West Virginia's agent in the State's name.

A summary of the amount on deposit with the West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments (BTI) is as follows (in thousands):

| | J | uly 31, 2021 | June 30, 2021 |
|---|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Deposits with financial institutions | financial institutions \$ 470 | | \$ 461 |
| Cash on hand at the Treasurer's Office | | 21,692 | 24,999 |
| Investments with BTI reported as cash equivalents | | 168,952 | 173,123 |
| | \$ | 191,114 | \$ 198,583 |
| | | | |

The deposits with the BTI are part of the State of West Virginia's consolidated investment cash liquidity pool. Investment income is pro-rated to the Lottery at rates specified by the BTI based on the balance of the deposits maintained in relation to the total deposits of all state agencies participating in the pool. Such funds are available to the Lottery with overnight notice.

NOTE 4 – CAPITAL ASSETS

A summary of capital asset activity for the month ended July 31, 2021 is as follows (in thousands):

| | Historical Cost | | | Historical Cost |
|---------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|
| | At June 30, 2021 | Additions | Deletions | At July 31, 2021 |
| Buildings | 48,243 | | - | 48,243 |
| Land | 1,681 | - | - | 1,681 |
| Equipment | 10,999 | - | - | 10,999 |
| | \$ 60,923 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 60,923 |
| Accumulated | | | | |
| Depreciation: | | | | |
| | Historical Cost | | | Historical Cost |
| | At June 30, 2021 | Additions | Deletions | At July 31, 2021 |
| Buildings | \$ 10,165 | \$ 103 | \$ - | \$ 10,268 |
| Equipment | 8,338 | 35 | | 8,373 |
| | \$ 18,503 | \$ 138 | \$ - | \$ 18,641 |

NOTE 5 - PARTICIPATION IN THE MULTI-STATE LOTTERY

The Lottery is a member of the Multi-State Lottery (MUSL), which operates the semi-weekly POWERBALL® jackpot lotto game, the LOTTO AMERICA® game, and the MEGA MILLIONS® jackpot game on behalf of participating state lotteries. MUSL is currently comprised of 33 member state lotteries, including the District of Columbia and the United States Virgin Islands. MUSL is managed by a Board of Directors, which is comprised of the lottery directors or their designee from each of the party states. The Board of Directors' responsibilities to administer the Multi-State Lottery Powerball, Lotto America, and Mega Millions games are performed by advisory committees or panels staffed by officers and independent contractors appointed by the board. These officers and consultants serve at the pleasure of the board and the board prescribes their powers, duties and qualifications. The Executive Committee carries out the budgeting and financing of MUSL, while the board contracts the annual independent audit. A copy of the audit may be obtained by writing to the Multi-State Lottery Association, 1701-48th Street, Suite 210, West Des Moines, Iowa 50266-6723.

Each MUSL member sells game tickets through its agents and makes weekly wire transfers to the MUSL in an amount equivalent to the total prize pool less the amount of prizes won in each state. Lesser prizes are paid directly to the winners by each member lottery. The prize pool for POWERBALL®, LOTTO AMERICA®, and MEGA MILLIONS® is 50% of each drawing period's sales, with minimum jackpot levels. The Lottery's revenues and expenses from MUSL games participation for the month ended July 31, 2021 and fiscal year-to-date is as follows:

NOTE 5 - PARTICIPATION IN THE MULTI-STATE LOTTERY (continued)

| Revenues | | Month | Y-T-D | | |
|-------------------|----|-----------|-------|-----------|--|
| Powerball | \$ | 1,942,706 | \$ | 1,942,706 | |
| Lotta America | | 428,179 | | 428,179 | |
| Mega Millions | | 1,071,560 | | 1,071,560 | |
| Total | \$ | 3,442,445 | \$ | 3,442,445 | |
| Expenses (Prizes) | | Month | | Y-T-D | |
| Powerball | \$ | 975,291 | \$ | 975,291 | |
| Lotta America | | 214,110 | | 214,110 | |
| Mega Millions | _ | 535,823 | - | 535,823 | |
| Total | \$ | 1,725,224 | \$ | 1,725,224 | |

MUSL places a percentage of game sales from each game in separate prize reserve funds that serve as a contingency reserve to protect the respective MUSL Product Groups from unforeseen prize liabilities. These funds can only be used at the discretion of the respective MUSL Product Group. Once the prize reserve funds exceed the designated limit, the excess becomes part of that particular prize pool. Prize reserve fund monies are refundable to MUSL Product Group members if the MUSL disbands or, after one year, if a member leaves the MUSL. The applicable sales percentage contribution as well as the reserve fund limit for the MUSL games is as follows:

| | PowerBall | Lotto America | Mega Millions |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Required Contribution (% of sales) | 2% | 3% | 1% |
| Reserve Fund Cap | \$125,000,000 | \$9,000,000 | \$45,000,000 |

At July 31, 2021, the Lotteries share of the prize reserve fund balances were as follows:

| Game | Total Prize Reserve | Lottery Share |
|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Powerball | \$ 110,443,835 | \$ 1,385,632 |
| Lotto America | 4,690,180 | 353,556 |
| Mega Millions | 93,504,399 | 934,469 |
| Total | \$ 208,638,414 | \$ 2,673,657 |

Lottery prize reserves held by the MUSL are invested according to a Trust agreement the Lottery has with MUSL outlining investment policies. The policies restrict investments to direct obligations of the United States Government, perfected repurchase agreements, and obligations issued or guaranteed as to payment of

NOTE 5 - PARTICIPATION IN THE MULTI-STATE LOTTERY (continued)

principal and interest by agencies or instrumentalities of the United States Government, and mutual funds of approved investments. The average portfolio maturity is never more than one year, except that up to one third of the portfolio may have an average maturity of up to two years. The maximum maturity for any one security does not exceed five years.

The interest earned on prize reserve fund monies is used to pay MUSL operating expenses and any amounts over and above that are credited to an unreserved fund. The Lottery records this as interest when earned. This fund had a balance of \$19,878,441 at July 31, 2021, of which the Lottery's share was \$1,441,191.

NOTE 6 - RACETRACK VIDEO LOTTERY

The Racetrack Video Lottery legislation stipulates the distribution of racetrack video lottery revenues. This legislation has been amended since inception to restate revenue distribution based on revenue benchmarks and has been amended again by HB 101 as passed during the first extraordinary session of 2014. For a complete summary of the impacts of HB 101, see Note 11 titled "Summary Impact of Recent Legislation." Initially, four percent (4%) of gross terminal revenue is allocated for lottery administrative costs. Sixty-six percent (57%) of net terminal revenue (gross less 4%) is allocated in lieu of commissions to: the racetracks (46.5%); other private entities associated with the racing industry (8.7%); and the local county and municipal governments (2%). The remaining revenues (42.8%) of net terminal revenue is allocated for distribution to State as specified in the Racetrack Video Lottery Act or subsequent State budget, as described in the Note 11 titled "Nonoperating Distributions to the State of West Virginia."

The first benchmark occurs when the current year net terminal revenue meets the fiscal year 1999 net terminal revenue. The counties and incorporated municipalities split 50/50 the two percent (2%) net terminal revenue.

The second benchmark occurs when the current year gross terminal revenue meets the fiscal year 2001 gross terminal revenue. The four percent (4%) is no longer allocated for lottery administrative costs; instead the State receives this for distribution as specified by legislation or the State budget.

The final benchmark occurs when the current year net terminal revenue meets the fiscal year 2001 net terminal revenue. At this point a 10% surcharge is applied to net terminal revenue, with 58% of the surcharge allocated for distribution to the State as specified by legislation or the State budget, and 42% of the surcharge allocated to separate capital reinvestment funds for each licensed racetrack.

After deduction of the surcharge, 49% of net terminal revenue is allocated in lieu of commissions to: the racetracks (42%); other private entities associated with the racing industry (5%); and the local county and incorporated municipality governments (2%).

NOTE 6 - RACETRACK VIDEO LOTTERY (continued)

The remaining net terminal revenue (51%) is allocated for distribution to the State as specified in the Racetrack Video Lottery Act or subsequent State budget, as described in Note 11.

Amounts from the capital reinvestment fund may be distributed to each racetrack if qualifying expenditures are made within the statutory timeframe; otherwise, amounts accumulated in the fund revert to the state excess lottery revenue fund.

A summary of racetrack video lottery revenues for the month ended July 31, 2021 and fiscal year-to-date follows (in thousands):

| | | Current | Month | | | Year-to-Date | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|-----------|-------|-----------|----|--------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|
| | 2022 | | . = | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2021 | | | |
| Total credits played | \$ | 500,183 | \$ | 357,051 | S | 500,183 | \$ | 357,051 | | | |
| Credits (prizes) won | | (448,597) | | (320,357) | | (448,597) | | (320,357) | | | |
| Promotional credits played | | (7,719) | | (4,906) | | (7,719) | | (4,906) | | | |
| Gross terminal income | | 43,867 | | 31,788 | | 43,867 | | 31,788 | | | |
| Administrative costs | | (1,755) | | (1,272) | | (1,755) | | (1,272) | | | |
| Net Terminal Income | | 42,112 | | 30,516 | | 42,112 | | 30,516 | | | |
| Less distribution to agents | | (24,067) | | (17,440) | - | (24,067) | | (17,440) | | | |
| Racetrack video lottery revenues | \$ | 18,045 | \$ | 13,076 | \$ | 18.045 | \$ | 13,076 | | | |

A summary of video lottery revenues paid or accrued for certain state funds to conform to the legislation as follows (in thousands):

| | Ju | July 31, 2021 | | |
|-----------------------------------|----|---------------|----|--------|
| State Lottery Fund | S | 12,634 | \$ | 12,634 |
| State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund | | 5,411 | | 5,411 |
| Capital Reinvestment Fund | | | | _ |
| Total nonoperating distributions | \$ | 18,045 | \$ | 18,045 |

NOTE 7 - LIMITED VIDEO LOTTERY

Limited video lottery legislation passed in 2001 has established specific requirements imposing certain restrictions limiting the licensing for the operation of limited video lottery games to 9,000 terminals placed in licensed retailers. These licensed retailers must hold a qualifying permit for the sale and consumption on premises of alcohol or non-intoxicating beer. The Lottery has been charged with the administration, monitoring and regulation of these machines. The legislation further stipulates the distribution of revenues from the limited video lottery games, and requires any licensees to comply with all related rules and regulations of the Lottery in order to continue its retailer status. The Limited Video Lottery legislation

NOTE 7 - LIMITED VIDEO LOTTERY (continued)

stipulates that 2% of gross terminal income be deposited into the state lottery fund for administrative costs. Then, the state share percentage of gross profit is to be transferred to the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund. Such percentage is between 30 and 50 percent and is subject to change on a quarterly basis. Two percent is distributed to counties and incorporated municipalities in the manner prescribed by the statute. The remaining amount of gross profit is paid to retailers and/or operators as prescribed in the Act, and is recorded as limited video lottery commissions in the financial statements. Municipal and county distributions are accounted for as nonoperating expenses.

A summary of limited video lottery revenues for the month ended July 31, 2021 and fiscal year-to-date follows (in thousands):

| | | Current | Month | | Year-to-Date | | | | | |
|---|----------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------|----------------------|--|--|
| | 2022 | | | 2021 | | 2022 | 2021 | | | |
| Total credits played Credits (prizes) won | \$ | 543,391 (501,304) | \$ | 513,107 (473,283) | \$ | 543,391 (501,304) | \$ | 513,107 (473,283) | | |
| Gross terminal income Administrative costs | S | 42,087 | \$ | 39,824 (797) | \$ | 42,087 | \$ | 39,824 (797) | | |
| Gross Profit Commissions | | 41,245 (20,622) | _ | 39,027 (19,514) | - | 41,245 (20,622) | _ | 39,027 (19,514) | | |
| Municipalities and Counties Limited video lottery revenues | <u> </u> | (825) 19,798 | \$ | (781) 18,732 | <u>s</u> | (825) 19,798 | S | (781) 18,732 | | |

NOTE 8 – TABLE GAMES

Table Games legislation passed in 2007 per House Bill 2718. Table games include blackjack, roulette, craps, and various types of poker. Each racetrack licensee is subject to a privilege tax of thirty five percent (35%) of adjusted gross receipts which will be deposited weekly into the Racetrack Table Games Fund.

From the gross amounts deposited into the Racetrack Table Games Fund, the Commission, on a monthly basis shall:

Retain 3% of the adjusted gross receipts for administrative expenses of which at least \$100,000 and not more than \$500,000 annually will be transferred to the Compulsive Gambling Treatment Fund. Transfer two percent of the adjusted gross receipts from each licensed racetrack to the county commissions of the counties where racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games are located. Transfer three percent of the adjusted gross receipts from each licensed racetrack to the governing bodies of municipalities within counties where racetracks with West Virginia Lottery table games are located as prescribed by statute. And transfer one-half of one percent of the adjusted gross receipts to the governing bodies of municipalities in which a racetrack table games licensee is located to be divided equally among the municipalities. The commission will distribute the remaining amounts, hereinafter referred to as the net amounts in the Racetrack Table Games Funds as follows:

NOTE 8 – TABLE GAMES (continued)

- 1) Transfer four percent into a special fund to be established by the Racing Commission to be used for payment into the pension plan for all employees of each licensed racing association;
- 2) Transfer ten percent, to be divided and paid in equal shares, to each county commission in the state where table games are not located;
- 3) Transfer ten percent, to be divided and paid in equal shares, to the governing bodies of each municipality in the state where table games are not located; and
- 4) Transfer seventy-six percent to the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund.

The cash transferred to the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund in the current month is included in Note 11-Nonoperating Distributions to the State of West Virginia. The table games adjusted gross receipts for the month and year ended July 31, 2021 were \$9,243,120 and \$9,243,120, respectively. The following table shows the month and year totals of the privilege tax and the accrued distributions (in thousands) to be transferred in the subsequent month:

| | Current Month | | | | | Year-to-Date | | | | |
|--|---------------|-------|----|-------|------|--------------|----|-------|--|--|
| | | 2022 | S | 2021 | 2022 | | | 2021 | | |
| Table Games Privilege Tax | \$ | 3,235 | \$ | 1,808 | \$ | 3,235 | \$ | 1,808 | | |
| Interest on Table Games Fund | | - | | 1 | | * | | 1 | | |
| Administrative costs | | (277) | | (155) | | (277) | | (155) | | |
| Total Available for Distribution | - | 2,958 | | 1,654 | | 2,958 | | 1,654 | | |
| Less Distributions: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Racetrack Purse Funds | | 208 | | 116 | | 208 | | 116 | | |
| Thoroughbred & Greyhound Development Funds | | 166 | | 93 | | 166 | | 93 | | |
| Racing Association Pension Plan | | 81 | | 45 | | 81 | | 45 | | |
| Municipalities/ Counties | | 915 | | 512 | | 915 | | 512 | | |
| Total Distributions | | 1,370 | | 766 | | 1,370 | | 766 | | |
| Excess Lottery Fund | \$ | 1,588 | \$ | 888 | \$ | 1,588 | \$ | 888 | | |

NOTE 9 - HISTORIC RESORT HOTEL

In 2009, the Legislature passed Senate Bill 575 which permits video lottery and table games at a licensed historic resort hotel which is defined as "a resort hotel registered with the United States Department of the Interior as a national historic landmark in its National Registry of Historic Places having not fewer than five hundred guest rooms under common ownership and having substantial recreational guest amenities in addition to the gaming facility."

Historic Resort Video Lottery

According to Senate Bill 575, thirty six percent (36%) of gross terminal income is allocated to Historic Resort Hotel Fund and seventeen percent (17%) of gross terminal income is allocated to the Human Resource Benefit Fund. The remaining forty-seven percent (47%) of gross terminal income is then subject to a ten percent (10%) surcharge which is allocated to separate capital reinvestment funds for each licensed historic resort hotel. The remaining forty-two and three-tenths percent (42.3%) of gross terminal income is retained by the historic resort hotel.

A summary of historic resort hotel video lottery revenues for the month ended July 31, 2021 and fiscal year-to-date follows (in thousands):

| | | 2022 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2021 | |
|-----------------------------|----|---------|----|---------|----|---------|------|---------|--|
| Total credits played | \$ | 8,275 | \$ | 8,998 | \$ | 8,275 | \$ | 8,998 | |
| Credits (prizes) won | | (7,593) | | (8,450) | | (7,593) | | (8,450) | |
| Promotional credits played | | (115) | | (156) | | (115) | | (156) | |
| Gross terminal income | | 567 | | 392 | | 567 | | 392 | |
| Capital reinvestment | | (27) | | (18) | | (27) | | (18) | |
| Excess Lottery Fund | | (5) | | (4) | | (5) | | (4) | |
| Administrative costs | | (31) | | (21) | | (31) | | (21) | |
| Hotel commissions | | (240) | | (166) | | (240) | | (166) | |
| Net terminal income | | 264 | | 183 | | 264 | 3 11 | 183 | |
| Historic Resort Hotel Fund | | 168 | | 117 | | 168 | | 117 | |
| Human Resource Benefit Fund | | 96 | | 66 | | 96 | | 66 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE 9 – HISTORIC RESORT HOTEL (continued)

Historic Resort Table Games

Each historic resort hotel licensee is subject to a privilege tax of thirty five percent (35%) of adjusted gross receipts, of which thirty percent (30%) is deposited directly into the Historic Resort Hotel Fund and five percent (5%) is deposited directly into the Human Resource Benefit Fund. The historic resort hotel table games adjusted gross receipts for the month and year ended July 31, 2021 were \$1,150,819 and \$1,150,819 respectively.

The following table shows the month and fiscal year -to- date totals of the privilege tax and the accrued distributions (in thousands) to be transferred in the subsequent month:

| | | Curren | t Month | | | Year-to-Date | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|--------|---------|------|------|--------------|-----|------|--|--|
| | 2022 | | 2021 | | 2022 | | | 2021 | | |
| Table games privilege tax | \$ | 403 | \$ | 430 | \$ | 403 | \$ | 430 | | |
| Administrative Costs | | (52) | 28 92 | (55) | | (52) | 8 8 | (55) | | |
| Total Available for Distribution | | 351 | | 375 | | 351 | | 375 | | |
| Historic Resort Hotel Fund | | 293 | | 313 | | 293 | | 313 | | |
| Human Resource Benefit Fund | | 58 | | 62 | | 58 | | 62 | | |

Historic Resort Hotel Fund

Of the monies deposited into the Historic Resort Hotel Fund, fifteen percent (15%) is allocated for lottery administrative costs. The remaining Historic Resort Hotel Fund net income (gross deposits less 15%) is distributed as follows:

- 1) Eighty-six percent (86%) is paid to the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund;
- 2) Four percent (4%) is paid to the county where the gaming facility is located;
- 3) Two and one-half percent (2.5%) is paid to the municipality where the gaming facility is located as prescribed by statute;
- 4) Two and one-half percent (2.5%) is divided and paid in equal shares to the remaining municipalities in the county where the gaming facility is located;
- 5) Two and one-half percent (2.5%) is divided and paid in equal shares, to each county commission in the state where the gaming facility is not located;
- 6) Two and one-half percent (2.5%) is divided and paid in equal shares, to each municipality in the state not already receiving a distribution as described in item five (5) or item six (6) above.

A summary of Historic Resort Hotel Fund revenues and related distributions is as follows (in thousands):

| | Cu | Year-to-Date | | |
|--|----|--------------|----|-----|
| Historic Resort Hotel Video Lottery | \$ | 168 | \$ | 168 |
| Historic Resort Table Games | | 293 | | 293 |
| Interest on Historic Resort Hotel Fund | | = | | - |
| Historic Resort Hotel Fund Net Income | | 461 | | 461 |
| Municipalities/ Counties | | 64 | | 64 |
| Excess Lottery Fund | | 397 | | 397 |
| Total Distributions | \$ | 461 | \$ | 461 |
| | | | | |

NOTE 10-SPORTS WAGERING

Sports Wagering legislation passed in 2018 per Senate Bill 415. Each racetrack and historic resort hotel licensee is subject to a privilege tax of ten percent (10%) of adjusted gross wagering receipts which will be deposited weekly into the Sports Wagering Fund.

From the privilege tax deposited into the Sports Wagering Fund, the Commission, on a monthly basis shall:

Retain 15% for administrative expenses of which any surplus in excess of \$250,000 shall be reported to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance and remitted to the State Treasurer.

After the reduction for administrative expenses, the net profit shall be deposited into the State Lottery Fund until a total of \$15 million is deposited. The remainder of net profit shall be deposited into the Public Employees Insurance Agency Financial Stability Fund.

The Sports Wagering adjusted gross wagering receipts for the month and year-to-date periods ended July 31, 2021 were \$2,295,743 and \$2,295,743, respectively. The following table shows the month and year-to-date totals of the privilege tax and the accrued distributions (in thousands) to be transferred in the subsequent month:

| | | Curren | t Month | | | Year-to-Date | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------|--------|---------|------|----|--------------|----|------|--|--|--|
| | 2022 | | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2021 | | | |
| Sports Wagering Privilege Tax | \$ | 230 | \$ | 157 | \$ | 230 | \$ | 157 | | | |
| Interest on Sports Waging Fund | | - | | 31 | | - | | - | | | |
| Administrative Costs | | (35) | | (24) | | (35) | | (24) | | | |
| Total Available for Distribution | | 195 | | 133 | | 195 | | 133 | | | |

NOTE 11-INTERACTIVE WAGERING

Interactive Wagering legislation passed in 2019 per House Bill 2934. Each racetrack and historic resort hotel licensee is subject to a privilege tax of fifteen percent (15%) of adjusted gross interactive gaming receipts which will be deposited weekly into the Interactive Wagering Fund.

From the privilege tax deposited into the Interactive Wagering Fund, the Commission, on a monthly basis shall:

Retain 15% for administrative expenses of which any surplus in excess of \$250,000 shall be reported to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance and remitted to the State Treasurer.

In each fiscal year, the Lottery Commission shall deposit one-quarter of a percent of the net profit into each of the four special funds established by the Racing Commission, pursuant to §29-22A-10 and §29-22C-27 to be used for payment into the pension plan for the employees of the licensed racing associations in this state.

After the reduction for administrative expenses and the pension plans for the racing associations, the net profit shall be deposited into the State Lottery Fund.

The Interactive Wagering adjusted gross interactive gaming receipts for the month and year-to-date periods ended July 31, 2021 were \$5,295,441 and \$5,295,441 respectively. The following table shows the month and year-to-date totals of the privilege tax and the accrued distributions (in thousands) to be transferred in the subsequent month:

| | Current Month | | | | | Year-to-Date | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------|----|------|----|--------------|----|------|--|--|
| | 2022 | | | 2021 | | 2022 | | 2021 | | |
| Interactive Wagering Privilege Tax | \$ | 794 | \$ | 78 | \$ | 794 | \$ | 78 | | |
| Interest on Interactive Wagering Fund | | - | | - | | - | | - | | |
| Administrative Costs | | (119) | _ | (11) | | (119) | | (11) | | |
| Total Available for Distribution | - | 675 | | 67 | | 675 | | 67 | | |

A summary of Interactive Gaming Fund related distributions is as follows (in thousands):

| Current Month | Year-to-Date |
|---------------|--------------|
| 6 | 6 |
| 669 | 669 |
| \$ 675 | \$ 675 |
| | 6 669 |

NOTE 12- NONOPERATING DISTRIBUTIONS TO THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

The Lottery periodically distributes surplus funds, exclusive of amounts incurred and derived from limited video lottery and a portion of racetrack video lottery funds, to the State of West Virginia in accordance with the legislation. For the year ending June 30, 2022 the State Legislature budgeted \$125,422,650 of estimated profits of the Lottery for distributions to designated special revenue accounts of the State of West Virginia. With regard to the State Lottery Fund, legislation stipulates that debt service payments be given a priority over all other transfers in instances where estimated profits are not sufficient to provide for payment of all appropriated distributions. Debt service payments of \$1,800,000, \$1,000,000, and \$500,000 per month for the first ten months of each fiscal year currently have such priority. Transfers made pursuant to the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund have similar requirements; currently payments are \$6,539,201 per month for the first ten months of each fiscal year. In addition, Legislation provides that, if in any month, there is a shortage of funds in the State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund to make debt service payments, the necessary amount shall be transferred from the State Lottery Fund to cover such shortfall, after the State Lottery Fund debt service payments have been made. Repayments to the State Lottery Fund are required to be made in subsequent months as funds become available. For the month ended June 30, 2021 the Lottery has accrued additional distributions of \$168,483,039. The Lottery is a non-appropriated state agency and therefore does not have a legally adopted annual budget.

A summary of the cash distributions made to certain state agencies to conform to the legislation follows (in thousands):

| BUDGETARY DISTRIBUTIONS | Jı | ıly 31, 2021 | Y | ear-to-Date |
|------------------------------------|----|--------------|----|-------------|
| State Lottery Fund: | | | | |
| Community and Technical College | \$ | 499 | \$ | 499 |
| Bureau of Senior Services | | 17,810 | | 17,810 |
| Department of Education | | 5,701 | | 5,701 |
| Library Commission | | 4,572 | | 4,572 |
| Higher Education-Policy Commission | | 2,885 | | 2,885 |
| Tourism | | 2,673 | | 2,673 |
| General Revenue | | | | |
| Natural Resources | | 1,367 | | 1,367 |
| Division of Culture & History | | 1,694 | | 1,694 |
| Economic Development Authority | | 999 | | 999 |
| School Building Authority | | 1,800 | | 1,800 |
| Total State Lottery Fund | \$ | 40,000 | \$ | 40,000 |

| General Purpose Account Higher Education Improvement Fund State Park Improvement Fund School Building Authority 1,898 Refundable Credit WV Racing Commission WV Department of Health and Human Resources Teacher's Retirement Savings Division of Human Services WV Lottery Statutory Transfers Economic Development Authority 439 436 General Revenue Fund Office of Technology Excess Lottery Surplus West Va. Infrastructure Council Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund \$6,539 \$6,539 Total Budgetary distributions: \$46,539 \$46,539 Veterans Instant Ticket Fund \$48 \$48 Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$46,587 \$46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, end \$168,483 \$168,483 | Economic Development Fund | \$ | 2,102 | \$ | 2,102 |
|---|---|----|-----------|----|-----------|
| Higher Education Improvement Fund State Park Improvement Fund School Building Authority Refundable Credit WV Racing Commission WV Department of Health and Human Resources Teacher's Retirement Savings Division of Human Services WV Lottery Statutory Transfers Economic Development Authority 439 439 439 General Revenue Fund Office of Technology Excess Lottery Surplus West Va. Infrastructure Council Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund 56,539 Total Budgetary distributions: 48 48 Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) Accrued nonoperating distributions, end 168,483 168,483 | Higher Education Improvement Fund | | 1,500 | | 1,500 |
| State Park Improvement Fund School Building Authority Refundable Credit WV Racing Commission WV Department of Health and Human Resources Teacher's Retirement Savings Division of Human Services WV Lottery Statutory Transfers Economic Development Authority 439 43 General Revenue Fund Office of Technology Excess Lottery Surplus West Va. Infrastructure Council Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund \$ 6,539 Total Budgetary distributions: \$ 46,539 \$ 46,539 Veterans Instant Ticket Fund \$ 48 Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$ 46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning Accrued nonoperating distributions, end 168,483 168,483 | General Purpose Account | | | | |
| School Building Authority 1,898 1,898 Refundable Credit WV Racing Commission WV Department of Health and Human Resources Teacher's Retirement Savings Division of Human Services WV Lottery Statutory Transfers Economic Development Authority 439 43 General Revenue Fund Office of Technology Excess Lottery Surplus West Va. Infrastructure Council 600 60 Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund \$6,539 \$6,539 Total Budgetary distributions: \$46,539 \$46,539 Veterans Instant Ticket Fund \$48 \$48 Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$46,587 \$46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, end 168,483 168,483 | Higher Education Improvement Fund | | | | |
| Refundable Credit WV Racing Commission WV Department of Health and Human Resources Teacher's Retirement Savings Division of Human Services WV Lottery Statutory Transfers Economic Development Authority 439 43 General Revenue Fund Office of Technology Excess Lottery Surplus West Va. Infrastructure Council 600 60 Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund \$6,539 \$6,539 Total Budgetary distributions: \$46,539 \$46,539 Veterans Instant Ticket Fund \$48 \$48 Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$46,587 \$46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, end 168,483 168,483 | State Park Improvement Fund | | | | |
| WV Racing Commission WV Department of Health and Human Resources Teacher's Retirement Savings Division of Human Services WV Lottery Statutory Transfers Economic Development Authority 439 43 General Revenue Fund Office of Technology Excess Lottery Surplus West Va. Infrastructure Council 600 60 Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund \$6,539 \$6,539 Total Budgetary distributions: \$46,539 \$46,539 Veterans Instant Ticket Fund \$48 \$48 Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$46,587 \$46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, end 168,483 168,483 | School Building Authority | | 1,898 | | 1,89 |
| WV Department of Health and Human Resources Teacher's Retirement Savings Division of Human Services WV Lottery Statutory Transfers Economic Development Authority 439 43 General Revenue Fund Office of Technology Excess Lottery Surplus West Va. Infrastructure Council 600 60 Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund \$6,539 \$6,539 Total Budgetary distributions: \$46,539 \$46,539 Veterans Instant Ticket Fund \$48 \$48 Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$46,587 \$46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning (166,942) (166,942) Accrued nonoperating distributions, end 168,483 168,483 | Refundable Credit | | | | |
| Teacher's Retirement Savings Division of Human Services WV Lottery Statutory Transfers Economic Development Authority 439 439 43 General Revenue Fund Office of Technology Excess Lottery Surplus West Va. Infrastructure Council 600 60 Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund \$6,539 \$6,539 Total Budgetary distributions: \$46,539 \$46,539 Veterans Instant Ticket Fund \$48 \$48 Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$46,587 \$46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning Accrued nonoperating distributions, end 168,483 168,483 | WV Racing Commission | | | | |
| Division of Human Services WV Lottery Statutory Transfers Economic Development Authority 439 43 General Revenue Fund Office of Technology Excess Lottery Surplus West Va. Infrastructure Council 600 60 Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund \$6,539 \$6,539 Total Budgetary distributions: \$46,539 \$46,539 Veterans Instant Ticket Fund \$48 \$48 Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$46,587 \$46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning (166,942) (166,942 Accrued nonoperating distributions, end 168,483 168,483 | WV Department of Health and Human Resources | | | | |
| WV Lottery Statutory Transfers Economic Development Authority General Revenue Fund Office of Technology Excess Lottery Surplus West Va. Infrastructure Council Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund Total Budgetary distributions: \$46,539\$ Veterans Instant Ticket Fund \$48\$ \$48 Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$46,587\$ \$46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning Accrued nonoperating distributions, end \$168,483\$ \$168,483 | Teacher's Retirement Savings | | | | |
| Economic Development Authority 439 43 General Revenue Fund Office of Technology Excess Lottery Surplus West Va. Infrastructure Council 600 60 Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund \$6,539 \$6,539 Total Budgetary distributions: \$46,539 \$46,539 Veterans Instant Ticket Fund \$48 \$48 Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$46,587 \$46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning (166,942) (166,942 Accrued nonoperating distributions, end 168,483 168,483 | Division of Human Services | | | | |
| General Revenue Fund Office of Technology Excess Lottery Surplus West Va. Infrastructure Council Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund \$ 6,539 \$ 6,539 Total Budgetary distributions: \$ 46,539 \$ 46,539 Veterans Instant Ticket Fund \$ 48 \$ 48 Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$ 46,587 \$ 46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning Accrued nonoperating distributions, end \$ 168,483 \$ 168,483 | WV Lottery Statutory Transfers | | | | |
| Office of Technology Excess Lottery Surplus West Va. Infrastructure Council Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund \$ 6,539 \$ 6,539 Total Budgetary distributions: \$ 46,539 \$ 46,539 Veterans Instant Ticket Fund \$ 48 \$ 48 Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$ 46,587 \$ 46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning Accrued nonoperating distributions, end \$ 168,483 \$ 168,483 | Economic Development Authority | | 439 | | 439 |
| Excess Lottery Surplus West Va. Infrastructure Council Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund \$ 6,539 \$ 6,539 Total Budgetary distributions: \$ 46,539 \$ 46,539 Veterans Instant Ticket Fund \$ 48 \$ 48 Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$ 46,587 \$ 46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning Accrued nonoperating distributions, end \$ 168,483 \$ 168,483 | General Revenue Fund | | | | |
| West Va. Infrastructure Council Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund \$ 6,539 \$ 6,539 Total Budgetary distributions: \$ 46,539 \$ 46,539 Veterans Instant Ticket Fund \$ 48 \$ 48 Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$ 46,587 \$ 46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning Accrued nonoperating distributions, end \$ 168,483 \$ 168,483 | Office of Technology | | | | |
| Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund \$ 6,539 \$ 6,539 Total Budgetary distributions: \$ 46,539 \$ 46,539 Veterans Instant Ticket Fund \$ 48 \$ 48 Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$ 46,587 \$ 46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning (166,942) (166,942) Accrued nonoperating distributions, end 168,483 168,483 | Excess Lottery Surplus | | | | |
| Total Budgetary distributions: \$ 46,539 \$ 46,539 Veterans Instant Ticket Fund \$ 48 Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$ 46,587 \$ 46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning (166,942) (166,942) Accrued nonoperating distributions, end 168,483 168,483 | West Va. Infrastructure Council | | 600 | | 600 |
| Veterans Instant Ticket Fund \$ 48 \$ 48 Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$ 46,587 \$ 46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning (166,942) (166,942) Accrued nonoperating distributions, end 168,483 168,483 | Total State Excess Lottery Revenue Fund | \$ | 6,539 | \$ | 6,539 |
| Total nonoperating distributions to the State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$ 46,587 \$ 46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning (166,942) (166,942) Accrued nonoperating distributions, end 168,483 168,483 | Total Budgetary distributions: | \$ | 46,539 | \$ | 46,539 |
| State of West Virginia (cash basis) \$ 46,587 \$ 46,587 Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning (166,942) (166,942 Accrued nonoperating distributions, end 168,483 168,483 | Veterans Instant Ticket Fund | \$ | 48 | \$ | 48 |
| Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning (166,942) (166,942) Accrued nonoperating distributions, end 168,483 168,483 | Total nonoperating distributions to the | | | | |
| Accrued nonoperating distributions, end 168,483 168,483 | State of West Virginia (cash basis) | \$ | 46,587 | \$ | 46,587 |
| | Accrued nonoperating distributions, beginning | (| (166,942) | | (166,942) |
| \$ 48.128 \$ 48.128 | Accrued nonoperating distributions, end | - | 168,483 | - | 168,483 |
| | | \$ | 48,128 | \$ | 48,128 |

NOTE 13 - LEASES

The Lottery leases, under a cancelable operating lease, its office and warehouse facilities. The Lottery also leases various office equipment under agreements considered to be cancelable operating leases. Rental expense for the fiscal year-to-date ended July 31, 2021 and July 31, 2020 approximated \$38,623 and \$12,241 respectively.

The Lottery leases office space under the terms of a non-cancellable operating lease to various tenants. Rental revenues for the fiscal year-to-date ended July 31, 2021 and July 31, 2020 approximated \$81,077 and \$85,966 respectively.

NOTE 14 – COMMITMENTS

For the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 the Lottery Commission has not designated any unexpended administrative funds for the acquisition of capital assets. As of June 30, 2021 and 2020, \$7,612,621 and \$8,073,287, respectively, are included in unrestricted net position and net investment in capital assets for this purpose.

NOTE 15 - RETIREMENT BENEFITS

All full-time Lottery employees are eligible to participate in the State of West Virginia Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit public employee retirement system. The PERS is one of several plans administered by the West Virginia Consolidated Public Retirement (CPRB) under the direction of its Board of Trustees, which consists of the Governor, State Auditor, State Treasurer, Secretary of the Department of Administration, and nine members appointed by the Governor. CPRB prepares separately issued financial statements covering all retirement systems it administers, which can be obtained from Consolidated Public Retirement Board, 4101 MacCorkle Ave. S.E., Charleston, West Virginia 25304-1636.

Employees who retire at or after age sixty with five or more years of contributory service or who retire at or after age fifty-five and have completed twenty-five years of credited service with age and credited service equal to eighty or greater are eligible for retirement benefits as established by State statute. Retirement benefits are payable monthly for life, in the form of a straight-line annuity equal to two percent of the employee's average annual salary from the highest 36 consecutive months within the last 10 years of employment, multiplied by the number of years of the employee's credited service at the time of retirement.

Covered employees hired prior to July 1, 2015 are required to contribute 4.5% of their salary to the PERS. Covered employees hired on or after July 1, 2015 will contribute 6.0% of their salary to the PERS Tier II. The Lottery is required to contribute 13.5% of covered employees' salaries to the PERS. The required employee and employer contribution percentages have been established and changed from time to time by action of the State Legislature. The required contributions are not actuarially determined; however, actuarial valuations are performed to assist the Legislature in determining appropriate contributions. The Lottery and employee contributions, for the month ending July 31, 2021 and fiscal year-to-date are as follows (in thousands):

| | Ju | ly 31, 2021 | Y | Year-to-Date | | | | |
|------------------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Employee contributions | \$ | 50 | \$ | 50 | | | | |
| Lottery contributions | - | 106 | | 106 | | | | |
| Total contributions | \$ | 156 | \$ | 156 | | | | |

NOTE 16 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The Lottery is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, or damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The Lottery participates in several risk management programs administered by the State of West Virginia. Each of these risk pools has issued separate audited financial reports on their operations. Those reports include the required supplementary information concerning the reconciliation of claims liabilities by type of contract and ten-year claim development information. Complete financial statements of the individual insurance enterprise funds can be obtained directly from their respective administrative offices.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE

The Lottery carries workers compensation insurance coverage through a commercial insurance carrier. The commercial insurance carrier is paid a monthly rated premium to provide compensation for injuries sustained in the course of employment.

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' INSURANCE AGENCY (PEIA)

The Lottery participates in the Public Employees' Insurance Agency which provides an employee benefit insurance program to employees. PEIA was established by the State of West Virginia for State agencies, institutions of higher education, Boards of Education and component units of the State. In addition, local governmental entities and certain charitable and public service organizations may request to be covered by PEIA. PEIA provides a base employee benefit insurance program which includes hospital, surgical, major medical, prescription drug and basic life and accidental death. Underwriting and rate setting policies are established by PEIA. The cost of all coverage as determined by PEIA shall be paid by the participants. Premiums are established by PEIA and are paid monthly, and are dependent upon, among other things, coverage required, number of dependents, state vs. non state employees and active employees vs. retired employees and level of compensation. Coverage under these programs is limited to \$1 million lifetime for health and \$10,000 of life insurance coverage.

The PEIA risk pool retains all risks for the health and prescription features of its indemnity plan. PEIA has fully transferred the risks of coverage to the Managed Care Organization (MCO) Plan to the plan provider, and has transferred the risks of the life insurance coverage to a third party insurer. PEIA presently charges equivalent premiums for participants in either the indemnity plan or the MCO Plan. Altogether, PEIA insures approximately 205,000 individuals, including participants and dependents.

BOARD OF RISK AND INSURANCE MANAGEMENT (BRIM)

The Lottery participates in the West Virginia Board of Risk and Insurance Management (BRIM), a common risk pool currently operating as a common risk management and insurance program for all State agencies, component units, and other local governmental agencies who wish to participate. The Lottery pays an annual premium to BRIM for its general insurance coverage. Fund underwriting and rate setting policies are established by BRIM. The cost of all coverage as determined by BRIM shall be paid by the participants. The BRIM risk pool retains the risk of the first \$1 million per property event and purchases excess insurance on losses above that level. Excess coverage, through an outside insurer under this program is limited to \$200 million per event, subject to limits on certain property. BRIM has \$1 million per occurrence coverage maximum on all third-party liability claims.

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND NET REVENUES OF THE LOTTERY FUND AND EXCESS LOTTERY FUND FOR THE ONE MONTH PERIOD ENDED JULY 31, 2021 (In Thousands)

| | Current | FISCAL YEAR | | |
|--|---------|-------------|---------|-----------|
| | Actual | Projected | Actual | Projected |
| Gross Revenues | | | | |
| Instant games | 15,233 | 7,500 | 15,233 | 7,500 |
| On-line games | 5,465 | 5,033 | 5,465 | 5,033 |
| Racetrack video lottery | 43,867 | 40,372 | 43,867 | 40,372 |
| Limited video lottery | 42,087 | 28,834 | 42,087 | 28,834 |
| Racetrack table games | 3,235 | 2,664 | 3,235 | 2,664 |
| Historic resort | 970 | 447 | 970 | 447 |
| Sports wagering | 230 | 208 | 230 | 208 |
| Interactive wagering | 794 | | 794 | · |
| Total gross revenues | 111,881 | 85,058 | 111,881 | 85,058 |
| Lottery Fund | | | 4 400 | |
| Instant games | 1,689 | 871 | 1,689 | 871 |
| On-line games | 1,675 | 1,444 | 1,675 | 1,444 |
| Racetrack Video Lottery | 12,636 | 11,627 | 12,636 | 11,627 |
| Sports wagering | 195 | 177 | 195 | 177 |
| Interactive wagering | 435 | | 435 | |
| Total Lottery Fund net nevenues | 16,630 | 14,119 | 16,630 | 13,942 |
| Excess Lottery Fund | | | | |
| Racetrack Video Lottery | 5,412 | 4,981 | 5,412 | 4,981 |
| Limited Video Lottery | 19,855 | 13,563 | 19,855 | 13,563 |
| Limited Video Lottery Fees | 139 | - | 139 | - |
| Racetrack table games | 1,587 | 1,306 | 1,587 | 1,306 |
| Historic resort | 402 | 180 | 402 | 180 |
| Total Excess Lottery Fund Net Revenues | 27,395 | 20,030 | 27,395 | 20,030 |
| Total Net Revenues | 44,025 | 34,149 | 44,025 | 33,972 |

GENERAL REVENUE

WEST VIRGINIA LEGISLATURE

Office of the Legislative Auditor



Budget Division Building 1, Room 314-West Wing 1900 Kanawha Blvd. East Charleston, WV 25305-0590

304-347-4870

Memorandum

To: Honorable Chairmen and Members of the Joint Committee on

Government and Finance

From: William Spencer, C.P.A., Director, Budget Division

Legislative Auditor's Office

Date: August 20, 2021

Re: Status of General Revenue Fund and State Road Fund as of

July 31, 2021 (FY 22)

We have read the cash flow of the West Virginia general revenue fund as of July 31, 2021 which is the first month of the fiscal year. The status of the fund collections for the month is as follows:

The net collections were 110% of the estimate for the fiscal year. Total collections were \$28.1 million above the estimate for the fiscal year.

Personal Income Tax collections were \$14.7 million above the estimate for the fiscal year.

Consumer sales and use tax collections were \$4.6 million below the estimate for the year.

Severance Tax was \$11 million above the estimate for the fiscal year.

Corporate Income and Business Franchise Tax collections were \$5.6 million above the estimate for the fiscal year.

State Road Fund

The state road fund collections were 105% of the estimate for the fiscal year. Total collections were \$3.5 million above the estimate for the fiscal year.

Rainy Day and Personal Income Tax Reserve

Revenue Shortfall Reserve **Fund A** (Rainy Day Fund) had a cash balance of \$375,141,500.71 as of July 31, 2021.

| Balance July 1, 2021 | \$441,663,052.88 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| *Loan-General Revenue Fund 7-1-21 | (68,500,000.00) |
| Fiscal year 21 Surplus | 15,401,416.45 |
| 6-24-21 Special Session appropriation | 50,000,000.00 |
| Earnings/(Loss) | (63,422,968.62) |
| Balance July 31, 2021 | \$375,141,500.71 |

^{*\$68.5} million loan to state General Revenue Fund 7/1/2021 for beginning of the year cash flow, to be repaid within 90 days.

Revenue Shortfall Reserve **Fund B** (Tobacco Settlement Monies) had a cash balance of \$557,457,783.40 as of July 31, 2021.

| Balance July 1, 2021 | \$553,481,351.13 |
|-----------------------|------------------|
| Earnings | 3,976,432.27 |
| Balance July 31, 2021 | \$557,457,783.40 |

The **Personal Income Tax Reserve** Fund had a \$11,000,000.00 cash balance as of July 31, 2021.

| Balance July 1, 2021 | \$11,000,000.00 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Balance July 31, 2021 | \$11,000,000.00 |

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA COMPARISON OF REVENUE July 2020 vs July 2021

GENERAL REVENUE FUND

| TOTALS | Φ | 403,903,031 | Ψ | 303,003,033 | Ψ | 403,903,031 | Ψ | 303,603,633 | Ф | (170,139,397) | |
|-------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| ss: Special Revenue Transfer TOTALS | | 483,965,031 | \$ | 305,805,635 | \$ | 483,965,031 | \$ | 305,805,635 | \$ | (178,159,397) | |
| ss: Cash Flow Transfer | | 68,600,000 | | 68,500,000 | | 68,600,000 | | 68,500,000 | | (100,000) | |
| SUBTOTALS | \$ | 552,565,031 | \$ | 374,305,635 | \$ | 552,565,031 | \$ | 374,305,635 | \$ | (178,199,073) | |
| sh Flow Transfer | | 68,600,000 | \$ | 68,500,000 | | 68,600,000 | \$ | 68,500,000 | | (100,000) | 0% |
| /-Dec Retro Rev Adj | | - | • | - | | | • | - | | 60,323.30 | 0% |
| eo Lottery Transfers | | 7,441 | | 60,323 | | 7,441 | | 60,323 | | 52,882 | 711% |
| arter Tax | | 32,548 | | (25) | | 32,548 | | (25) | | (32,573) | -100% |
| ecial Revenue Transfers | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | 0% |
| uor License Renewal | | 75,000 | | 101,266 | | 75,000 | | 101,266 | | 26,266 | 0% |
| tate & Inheritance Tax | | = | | = | | = | | = | | = | 0% |
| siness Franchise Fees | | 57,799 | | 94,889 | | 57,799 | | 94,889 | | 37,090 | 64% |
| scellaneous | | 157,549 | | 121,264 | | 157,549 | | 121,264 | | (36,285) | -23% |
| 102 - Lottery Transfers | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | 0% |
| fundable Credit Reimb Liability | | _,;;;, | | | | _,0,=0 | | | | | 0% |
| rest Income | | 2,966,290 | | 238,773 | | 2,966,290 | | 238,773 | | (2,727,517) | -92% |
| scellaneous Transfers | | _ | | 292,931 | | - | | 292,931 | | 292,931 | - |
| er Tax and Licenses | | 823,420 | | 763,555 | | 823,420 | | 763,555 | | (59,864) | -7% |
| perty Tax | | 204,658 | | 10,451 | | 204,658 | | 10,451 | | (194,207) | -95% |
| pperty Transfer Tax | | 1,250,789 | | 2,071,365 | | 1,250,789 | | 2,071,365 | | 820,576 | 66% |
| partmental Collections | | 1,295,653 | | 1,506,464 | | 1,295,653 | | 1,506,464 | | 210,811 | 16% |
| quor Profit Transfers | | 1,590,827 | | 2,548,514 | | 1,590,827 | | 2,548,514 | | 957,687 | 60% |
| siness and Occupation | | 10,969,474 | | 7,840,004 | | 10,969,474 | | 7,840,004 | | (3,129,470) | -29% |
| bacco Products Tax | | 16,773,168 | | 14,511,399 | | 16,773,168 | | 14,511,399 | | (2,261,770) | -13% |
| surance Tax | | 27,821,404 | | 29,592,486 | | 27,821,404 | | 29,592,486 | | 1,771,082 | 6% |
| orporate Net Income Tax | | 60,383,266 | | 11,078,111 | | 60,383,266 | | 11,078,111 | | (49,305,155) | -82% |
| verance Tax | | (6,694,156) | | 3,417,966 | | (6,694,156) | | 3,417,966 | | 10,112,122 | -151% |
| onsumer Sales Tax & Use Tax | Φ | 89,848,976 | Φ | 89,779,059 | Ф | 89,848,976 | Ф | 89,779,059 | Φ | (69,917) | -49% 0% |
| rsonal Income Tax | \$ | July 2020 276,400,924 | \$ | July 2021 141,776,839 | \$ | July 2020 276,400,924 | \$ | July 2021 141,776,839 | \$ | ver prior period (134,624,085) | over prior p -49% |
| | | Collections | | Collections | | 1 Month | | 1 Month | | (Decrease) | (Decreas |
| | | Actual | | Actual | | Collections | | Collections | | \$ Increase | % Increa |
| | | | | | | Actual | | 0 11 11 | | YTD | YTD |

Increase/Decrease over Prior Period \$ (178,159,397) \$ (178,159,397) \$ Increase/Decrease over Prior Period -37% -37%

Source: WV OASIS

Prepared by: Legislative Auditor's Office, Budget Division

August 13, 2021

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA **REVENUE COLLECTIONS** FISCAL YEAR 2022 as of July 31, 2021

| GENERAL REVENUE FUND | | | | FINAL | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | MONTHLY | | | | YTD | |
| | | | ACTUAL | COLLECTIONS | | ACTUAL | (| COLLECTIONS | YTD |
| | MONTH | | MONTH | OVER | YTD | YTD | | OVER | PERCENT |
| | ESTIMATES | _ | OLLECTIONS | ESTIMATES | ESTIMATES | COLLECTIONS | | | COLLECTED |
| Personal Income Tax | \$ 127,100,000 | \$ | 141,776,839 | \$ 14,676,839 | \$ 127,100,000 | \$ 141,776,839 | \$ | 14,676,839 | 112% |
| Consumer Sales Tax & Use Tax | 94,400,000 | | 89,779,059 | (4,620,941) | 94,400,000 | 89,779,059 | | (4,620,941) | 95% |
| Severance Tax | (7,600,000) | | 3,417,966 | 11,017,966 | (7,600,000) | 3,417,966 | | 11,017,966 | -45% |
| Corporate Net Income Tax | 5,500,000 | | 11,078,111 | 5,578,111 | 5,500,000 | 11,078,111 | | 5,578,111 | 201% |
| Insurance Tax | 26,200,000 | | 29,592,486 | 3,392,486 | 26,200,000 | 29,592,486 | | 3,392,486 | 113% |
| Tobacco Products Tax | 14,800,000 | | 14,511,399 | (288,601) | 14,800,000 | 14,511,399 | | (288,601) | 98% |
| Business and Occupation | 11,000,000 | | 7,840,004 | (3,159,996) | 11,000,000 | 7,840,004 | | (3,159,996) | |
| Liquor Profit Transfers | 2,000,000 | | 2,548,514 | 548,514 | 2,000,000 | 2,548,514 | | 548,514 | 127% |
| Departmental Collections | 1,300,000 | | 1,506,464 | 206,464 | 1,300,000 | 1,506,464 | | 206,464 | 116% |
| Property Transfer Tax | 1,400,000 | | 2,071,365 | 671,365 | 1,400,000 | 2,071,365 | | 671,365 | 148% |
| Property Tax | 160,000 | | 10,451 | (149,549) | 160,000 | 10,451 | | (149,549) | |
| Beer Tax and Licenses | 700,000 | | 763,555 | 63,555 | 700,000 | 763,555 | | 63,555 | 109% |
| Miscellaneous Transfers | 40,000 | | 292,931 | 252,931 | 40,000 | 292,931 | | 252,931 | 732% |
| Interest Income | 400,000 | | 238,773 | (161,227) | 400,000 | 238,773 | | (161,227) | 60% |
| Refundable Credit Reimb Liability | = | | - | - | - | = | | - | 0% |
| HB 102 - Lottery Transfers | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | 0% |
| Miscellaneous | 120,000 | | 121,264 | 1,264 | 120,000 | 121,264 | | 1,264 | 101% |
| Business Franchise Fees | 60,000 | | 94,889 | 34,889 | 60,000 | 94,889 | | 34,889 | 158% |
| Estate & Inheritance Tax | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | 0% |
| Liquor License Renewal | 101,000 | | 101,266 | 266 | 101,000 | 101,266 | | 266 | 100% |
| Special Revenue Transfers | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | 0% |
| Charter Tax | - | | (25) | (25) | - | (25) | | (25) | 0% |
| Telecommunications Tax | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | 0% |
| Video Lottery Transfers | - | | 60,323 | 60,323 | - | 60,323 | | 60,323 | 0% |
| July-Dec Retro Rev Adj | = | | - | = | - | = | | - | 0% |
| Cash Flow Transfer | - | | 68,500,000 | - | - | 68,500,000 | | - | 0% |
| SUBTOTALS | \$ 277,681,000 | \$ | 374,305,635 | \$ 28,124,635 | \$ 277,681,000 | \$ 374,305,635 | \$ | 28,124,635 | =, |
| Less: Cash Flow Transfer | - | | 68,500,000 | - | - | 68,500,000 | | - | |
| Less: Special Revenue Transfer | - | | - | - | - | = | | - | |
| TOTALS | \$ 277,681,000 | \$ | 305,805,635 | \$ 28,124,635 | \$ 277,681,000 | \$ 305,805,635 | \$ | 28,124,635 | • |

Percent of Estimates 110% 110%

Collections this day 48,151,168 \$

Source: WV OASIS

Prepared by: Legislative Auditor's Office, Budget Division

August 02, 2021

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA REVENUE COLLECTIONS FISCAL YEAR 2022 as of July 31, 2021

STATE ROAD FUND

| | | | | FINAL | | | | | YEARLY | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|----|--------------|-----------|
| | | | NET | COLLECTIONS | | | NET | | COLLECTIONS | YTD |
| | MONTH | | MONTH | OVER | YTD | YTD | | | OVER | PERCENT |
| | ESTIMATES | C | OLLECTIONS | ESTIMATES | ESTIMATES | COLLECTIONS | | | ESTIMATES | COLLECTED |
| Motor Fuel Tax | \$ 28,900,000 | \$ | 38,012,251 | \$ 9,112,251 | \$ 28,900,000 | \$ | 38,012,251 | \$ | 9,112,251 | 132% |
| Sales/Privilege Tax | 22,626,000 | | 25,888,129 | 3,262,129 | 22,626,000 | | 25,888,129 | | 3,262,129 | 114% |
| Licenses & Registration | 16,502,000 | | 15,779,966 | (722,034) | 16,502,000 | | 15,779,966 | | (722,034) | 96% |
| Miscellaneous | 9,000,000 | | 857,348 | (8,142,652) | 9,000,000 | | 857,348 | | (8,142,652) | 10% |
| Highway Litter Control | 145,000 | | 167,049 | 22,049 | 145,000 | | 167,049 | | 22,049 | 115% |
| Federal Reimbursement | 47,000,000 | | 35,090,022 | (11,909,978) | 47,000,000 | | 35,090,022 | | (11,909,978) | 75% |
| SUBTOTALS | \$124,173,000 | \$ | 115,794,765 | \$ (8,378,235) | \$ 124,173,000 | \$ | 115,794,765 | \$ | (8,378,235) | |
| Less: Federal Reimbursement | 47,000,000 | | 35,090,022 | (11,909,978) | 47,000,000 | | 35,090,022 | | (11,909,978) | |
| TOTALS | \$ 77,173,000 | \$ | 80,704,743 | \$ 3,531,743 | \$ 77,173,000 | \$ | 80,704,743 | \$ | 3,531,743 | |

Percent of Estimates 105% 105%

Collections this day \$ 10,423,833

REVENUE SHORTFALL RESERVE FUND 7005, Part A as of July 31, 2021: \$ 375,141,500.71

REVENUE SHORTFALL RESERVE FUND 7006, Part B as of July 31, 2021: \$557,457,783.40

SPECIAL INCOME TAX REFUND RESERVE FUND as of July 31, 2021: \$11,000,000.00

Source: WV OASIS

Prepared by: Legislative Auditor's Office, Budget Division

August 02, 2021

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA COMPARISON OF REVENUE JULY 2020 vs JULY 2021

STATE ROAD FUND

| | | | | Actual | | Actual | | YTD | YTD |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Actual | Actual | al Collections | | | Collections | | Increase | % Increase |
| | Collections | Collections | 1 Month | | 1 Month | | | (Decrease) | (Decrease) |
| | July 2020 | July 2021 | | July 2020 | July 2021 | | | over prior period | over prior period |
| Gasoline & Motor Carrier Rd Tax | \$ 36,544,022 | \$ 38,012,251 | \$ | 36,544,022 | \$ | 38,012,251 | \$ | 1,468,229 | 4% |
| Privilege Tax | 28,619,587 | 25,888,129 | | 28,619,587 | | 25,888,129 | | -2,731,458 | -10% |
| Licenses & Registration | 15,779,528 | 15,779,966 | | 15,779,528 | | 15,779,966 | | 438 | 0% |
| Miscellaneous | 207,919 | 857,348 | | 207,919 | | 857,348 | | 649,429 | 312% |
| Highway Litter Control | 151,375 | 167,049 | | 151,375 | | 167,049 | | 15,674 | 10% |
| Federal Reimbursement | 28,573,688 | 35,090,022 | | 28,573,688 | | 35,090,022 | | 6,516,334 | 23% |
| SUBTOTALS | \$ 109,876,120 | \$ 115,794,765 | \$ | 109,876,120 | \$ | 115,794,765 | \$ | 5,918,645 | |
| Less: Federal Reimbursement | 28,573,688 | 35,090,022 | | 28,573,688 | | 35,090,022 | | 6,516,334 | |
| TOTALS | \$ 81,302,432 | \$ 80,704,743 | \$ | 81,302,432 | \$ | 80,704,743 | \$ | (597,689) | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Increase/Decrease over Prior Period | | \$ (597,689) | | | \$ | (597,689) | | | |
| | | , , , | | | | , , , | | | |
| % Increase/Decrease over Prior Period | | -1% | | | | -1% | | | |

Source: WV OASIS

Prepared by: Legislative Auditor's Office, Budget Division

August 16, 2021

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Office of the Legislative Auditor



Budget Division
Building 1, Room 314-West Wing
1900 Kanawha Blvd. East
Charleston, WV 25305-0590
304-347-4870

To: Honorable Chairmen and Members of the Joint Committee on

Government and Finance

From: William Spencer, C.P.A.

Director Budget Division

Legislative Auditor's Office

Date: August 26, 2021

Re: West Virginia Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund

We have reviewed the July 31, 2021 monthly report of the Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund we received from WorkForce West Virginia.

As of July 31, 2021 of fiscal year 2021-2022, the trust fund cash flow was as follows:

| Trust Fund Beginning Cash Balance 7-1-2021 | \$ 78,844,923.17 |
|---|------------------|
| Receipts July 1,2021 thru June 30, 2022 | \$ 47,555,707.57 |
| Disbursements July 1, 2021 thru June 30, 2022 | \$ 38,271,882.73 |
| Balance July 31, 2021 | \$ 88,128,748.02 |

ITEMS OF NOTE:

Regular benefits paid for July 2021 were \$ 43.6 million less than July 2020.

Federal emergency benefits totaled \$0 for July 2021. For July 2020, federal emergency benefits totaled negative (-\$830 hundred).

Total disbursements were \$292.6 million less in July 2021 than the preceding July 2020.

Receipts as of July 2021, were \$300.3 million less than in July 2020. Overall ending trust fund balance was \$62.9 million higher on July 31, 2021 than on July 31, 2020.

Seasonally adjusted unemployment rates for July 2021 were 5.0 percent for West Virginia and 5.4 percent nationally.

Since July 2020, employment has increased by 27,100. Employment increases included 5,700 in government, 5,700 in leisure and hospitality, 1,200 in educational and health services, 400 in other services, 1,700 in construction, 2,400 in manufacturing, 3,000 in professional and business services, 2,000 in trade, transportation, and utilities, 1,000 in financial activities, and 4,000 in mining and logging. Information employment was unchanged over the year.

WORKFORCE WV UNEMPLOYMENT COMP TRUST FUND



August 26, 2021

William Spencer Budget Division Office of the Legislative Auditor Building 1, Room 332-West Wing 1900 Kanawha Boulevard East Charleston, WV 25305-0590

RE: Monthly Status Report

Dear Mr. Spencer:

Please Find attached, the Monthly Status Report for the Joint Committee on Government and Finance, Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund for the month of July 2021.

If you have any question or need any additional information, please feel free to contact Jeff Perkins at 304-558-2631 or Jeff. S.Perkins@wv.gov.

Sincerely,

Scott Adkins

Acting Commissioner

Scott adli

SSA/smd Enclosure

pc: Jim Justice

MONTHLY STATUS REPORT FOR THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE FOR THREE MONTHS STARTING MAY 2020 AND MAY 2021

| | MAY 2020 | JUNE 2020 | JULY 2020 | MAY 2021 | JUNE 2021 | JULY 2021 | THREE MONTH TOTAL VARIANCE * | |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|--|---|
| Balance Forward | \$108,433,437,49 | \$609,424,785.48 | \$8.289.482,99 | §71,339,652.82 | §79 937,019.57 | \$78,844,923.17 | (\$496.026,110,40) | |
| Add Receipts: | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Assessment | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 1. Bond Asset | ssment |
| Regular Contributions; | \$28,509,756.88 | \$2,090,439.93 | \$23,518,031.08 | \$31,623,240.36 | \$3,504,643.73 | \$14,687,138.52 | (\$4,303,205.28) 2. Regular Co | ntributions. |
| 3. Federal Emergoncy Bonefils PEUC Draws | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$5,665,936.42 | \$16,008,315.41 | \$15,217,079.51 | \$818,411.01 | \$26,377,869.51 3. Federal En | nargency Benefits PEUC Draws |
| 4. Federal Share Extended Benefits (EB) | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$564,151.92 | \$41,251.94 | \$34,718.00 | \$19,505.96 | (\$468.676,02) 4 Federal Shar | e Estended Benefits (FB) |
| 5. Federal Additional Compensation - FPUC | \$320,654,886.70 | \$309,318,666.30 | \$186,861,302.76 | \$41,092,344.60 | \$39,326,626,53 | \$3,823,584.98 | (\$732,592,299.65) 5. Temp Fode | |
| 6. Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA | \$0.00 | \$28,088,521.00 | \$7,636,210.00 | \$3,782,873.29 | \$3,712,629.43 | \$380,597,50 | (\$27,848,630.78) 6. Pandemic U | |
| 7. UCFE (Federal Agencies) | \$71,766,42 | \$66,413.08 | \$79,253.76 | \$106,198.93 | \$147,513.37 | \$115,175.24 | \$151,454,28 7. UCFE (Fee | |
| 8. Title IX or Special Logistation EUISAA Deposits | \$0.00 | \$2,251,100.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | (\$1,790,876.02) | \$4,592,248.85 | | posits/EMER US RELIEF Deposits |
| 3. LOAN Advance | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$35,486,924.81 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | (\$35,486,924,81) 9. LOAN Adva | |
| 11. Treasury Interest Credits | \$0.00 | \$413,353.60 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$376,790,10 | (\$376,790.10) | (\$413,353.60) 11. Treasury | |
| 12. UCX (Military Agencies) | \$104,068,21 | \$134,468.39 | \$140,168.58 | \$34,033.89 | \$35,297.83 | \$27,883,22 | (\$281,490.24) 12. UCX (Mills) | |
| 13. Temporary Federal Compensation | \$0.00 | \$65,711,613.43 | \$7,444,606.29 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | (\$73,156,219.72) 13. Temporary | , , |
| 14. TSFR From Non-Investd FUA | \$310,500,00 | (\$788,193.50) | \$2,834,200.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,545,084.00 | \$0.00 | (\$811,422.50) 14. TSFR Fro | • |
| 15. BT to State UI Account | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 15. BT to Stat | |
| 17. Reed Act Funds | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | | |
| :/. Reed ACT FUILDS | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 17. Reed Act | Funds |
| Total Monthly Receipts | \$ 501,990,832.69 \$ | 407,289,482.23 \$ | 347,834,170.50 | §158,261,915.24 | \$97,054,348.70 | <u>\$47,555,707.57</u> | (\$848 282 628.98; Total Month | nly Receipts |
| Less Disbursements; | | | | | | | Lesa Disburae | mosts. |
| Debt Bond Repayment | (Retired) | (Retired) | (Retired) | (Retired) | (Retired) | (Retired) | (Retired) Debt Bond R | |
| Regular Benefits: | 10.397.638.530.00 | \$68.852,905.51 | \$53.531.332.80 | \$13.621.629.56 | \$13.352,598.99 | \$9.884.075.16 | (\$10,483,164,464,60) Regular Ben | |
| Federal Emergency Compensation - PEUC | \$4,833,781.90 | \$5,850,728.97 | \$5,837,567,79 | \$19,961,959.10 | \$12,702,709.80 | \$806.951.75 | | |
| Federal Additional Compensation - FPUC | \$346,670,382,17 | \$283,216,066.49 | \$184,676,295,78 | \$46.513.946.82 | \$32,993,467.02 | \$3,581,356.93 | | gency Compensation - PEUC |
| Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA | \$26,728,122.00 | \$27,218,875.00 | \$7,277,961.91 | \$3,790,322,29 | \$3.954.614.00 | \$3,387,356.93 | | itional Compensation - FPUC nemployment Assistance PUA |
| Federal Emergency Benefits (EUC08) | (\$1,123.00) | (\$2,195.00) | (\$830,00) | \$0.00 | (\$30.00) | \$0.00 | | |
| Federal Extended EB | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$593,136.39 | \$39,979.94 | \$33,022.00 | \$19.506.69 | | ergency Benefits (EUC08) |
| | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$33,022.00 | \$19,506.69 | | |
| Emergency Benefits (TEUC) UCFE (Federal Workers) Benefits | \$113.033.27 | \$70.893.05 | \$86,268.06 | \$124,204.90 | \$132,158,27 | \$112,169,77 | | Benefits (TEUC) |
| ULTE (FEGGIAN WORKERS) BERIERS | \$173,033.27 \$123,913.62 | \$125,072.41 | \$136,734.12 | | | | | rel Workers) Benefits |
| LICY (Military Worksyn) Banofile | 3143.313.04 | \$123,U1Z.41 | ∌130,134.12 | \$38,849.06 | \$33,062.81 | \$30,315.04 | | y Workers) Benefite |
| UCX (Military Workers) Benefits | V, | | | | | \$0.00 | Withdrawn (Re | ed AcMUC |
| Title IX Funds- Special Legislation EUISAA | | \$14 667 137 51 | \$1 122 939 23 | \$0.00 | | | 1516 DAR RAZ ARI Mod Incombine | |
| Title IX Funds- Special Legistation EUISAA Withdrawls | \$258,765.74 | \$14,667,137.51 \$0.00 | \$1,122,939.23 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | * | (\$16,048.842.48) Mod Incentive | /EUISAA) |
| Title IX Funds- Special Legislation EUISAA | | \$14,667,137.51 \$0.00 | \$1,122,939.23 \$0.00 | \$0.00 \$0.00 | \$0.00 \$0.00 | \$0.00 | (\$16,048.842.48) Mod Incentive \$0.00 Temp Fod Cor | /EUISAA) |
| Title IX Funds- Special Legistation EUISAA Withdrawls | \$258,765.74 | | | | ***** | * | | /EUISAA) |

^{*} Throa month total variance column is the difference between the sum of the previous year's three months data for each category and the current year's three months data.

The purpose of the report is to show significant changes in receipts, disbursements, or balances.

^{**}Note: Ut Trust Fund Balance Includes Trust Fund Loan from the Revenue Shortfall Reserve Fund Let Senate Bill 558 : assed March 9_2016:

[&]quot;Note: Read Act funds of \$549,468.24 previously drawn down were unexpended and returned to Trust Fund on deposit with the U.S. Treasury.



UC TRUST FUND ACTUAL - 2021

| Month | Receipts | Disbursements | 7 | Trust Fund Balance |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----|--------------------|
| 2020 | | | | |
| Balance 1/1/2020 | | | \$ | 191,802,022 |
| January | \$ 14,847,151 | \$ 26,915,654 | \$ | 179,733,519 |
| February | \$ 7,317,928 | \$ 25,997,514 | \$ | 161,053,933 |
| March | \$ 2,375,894 | \$ 29,333,537 | \$ | 134,096,290 |
| April | \$ 254,628,576 | \$ 280,291,428 | \$ | 108,433,438 |
| May | \$ 501,990,833 | \$ 609,424,785 | \$ | 999,486 |
| June | \$ 407,289,482 | \$ 399,999,484 | \$ | 8,289,484 |
| July | \$ 310,154,605 | \$ 293,185,225 | \$ | 25,258,864 |
| August | \$ 128,416,645 | \$ 165,111,304 | \$ | (11,435,795) |
| September | \$ 99,198,241 | \$ 71,775,296 | \$ | 15,987,150 |
| October | \$ 72,249,659 | \$ 65,457,768 | \$ | 22,779,041 |
| November | \$ 90,121,076 | \$ 92,585,739 | \$ | 20,314,378 |
| December | \$ 53,179,447 | \$ 49,949,488 | \$ | 23,544,337 |
| Totals - 2020 | \$ 1,941,769,538 | \$ 2,110,027,223 | \$ | 23,544,337 |
| 2021 | | | | |
| January | \$ 95,188,576 | \$ 108,717,538 | \$ | 10,015,373 |
| February | \$ 133,688,137 | \$ 138,034,358 | \$ | 5,649,152 |
| March | \$ 115,410,886 | \$ 104,337,623 | \$ | 16,722,416 |
| April | \$ 218,662,207 | \$ 168,209,884 | \$ | 67,174,738 |
| May | \$ 158,261,915 | \$ 149,664,548 | \$ | 79,937,020 |
| June | \$ 97,054,348 | \$ 98,146,445 | \$ | 78,844,923 |
| July | \$ 47,555,707 | \$ 38,271,882 | \$ | 88,128,748 |
| August | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| September | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| October | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| November | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| December | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Totals - 2021 | \$ 95,188,576 | \$ 108,717,538 | \$ | 10,015,373 |

Benefits and Technical Support Section ● Unemployment Compensation Division 1900 Kanawha Blvd., East ● Building 3, Room 300 ● Charleston, West Virginia 25305 Telephone: (304) 558-3309 ● Fax: (304) 558-3252

An agency of the Department of Commerce

An equal opportunity employer/program. Auxiliary aids and services are available upon request to individuals with disabilities.

MONTHLY STATUS REPORT FOR THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT AND FINANCE

YEAR 2021

| | JANUARY 2021 | FEBRUARY 2021 | MARCH 2021 | APRIL 2021 | MAY 2021 | JUNE 2021 | JULY 2021 | _ |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Balance Forward | \$20,599,496.82 | <u>\$9,537,585.37</u> | \$7,111,728.14 | \$21,069,825.52 | \$71,339,652.82 | \$79,937,019.57 | \$78,844,923.17 | |
| Add Receipts: | | | | | | | | |
| Bond Assessment | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | Bond Assessment |
| 2. Regular Contributions: | \$6,739,492.94 | \$17,141,683.89 | \$1,362,765.38 | \$62,240,702.52 | \$31,623,240.36 | \$3,504,643.73 | \$14,687,138.52 | 2. Regular Contributions: |
| Federal Emergency Benefits PEUC Draws | \$17,851,426.46 | \$20,319,106.52 | \$23,641,692.48 | \$16,415,532.45 | \$16,008,315.41 | \$15,217,079.51 | \$818,411.01 | Federal Emergency Benefits (PEUC) |
| Federal Share Extended Benefits (EB) | \$244,099.98 | \$102,849.02 | \$77,072.00 | \$17,300.00 | \$41,251.94 | \$34,718.00 | \$19,505.96 | Federal Share Extended Benefits (EB) |
| 5. Federal Additional Compensation - FPUC | \$48,952,491.97 | \$57,935,377.43 | \$63,020,788.03 | \$43,897,607.10 | \$41,092,344.60 | \$39,326,626.53 | \$3,823,584.98 | 5. Temp Federal Additional Comp (FPUC) |
| 6. Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA | \$4,977,564.00 | \$4,837,291.00 | \$5,064,117.00 | \$4,208,136.00 | \$3,782,873.29 | \$3,712,629.43 | \$380,597.50 | 6. Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA |
| 7. UCFE (Federal Agencies) | \$156,560.00 | \$234,130.99 | \$376,989.57 | \$173,018.05 | \$106,198.93 | \$147,513.37 | \$115,175.24 | 7. UCFE (Federal Agencies) |
| 8. Title IX or Special Legislation EUISAA Deposit | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | (\$1,790,876.02) | \$4,592,248.85 | 8. EUISAA & EMER US RELIEF |
| 9. LOAN Advance | \$16,632,248.54 | \$1,266,565.96 | \$19,157,152.41 | \$2,911,756.61 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 9. LOAN Advance |
| 10. Treasury Interest Credits | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$130,969.17 | (\$130,969.17) | \$0.00 | \$376,790.10 | (\$376,790.10 |) 10. Treasury Interest Credits |
| 11. UCX (Military Agencies) | \$60,780.93 | \$101,058.68 | \$241,379.30 | \$62,620.25 | \$34,033.89 | \$35,297.83 | \$27,883.22 | 11. UCX (Military Agencies) |
| 12. Temporary Federal Compensation | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 12. Temporary Federal Compensation |
| 13. TSFR From Non-Invstd FUA | \$551,028.00 | \$487,199.00 | \$533,722.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$1,545,084.00 | \$0.00 | 13. TSFR From Non-Invstd FUA |
| 14. BT to State UI Account | \$33,216,154.26 | \$60,569,205.99 | \$2,298,045.18 | \$176,754.95 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 14. BT to State UI Account |
| 15. Reed Act Funds | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 15. Reed Act Funds |
| · | | | | | | | _ | |
| Total Monthly Receipts | <u>\$121,407,178.44</u> | <u>\$160,491,471.06</u> | <u>\$166,656,349.61</u> | ############## | <u>\$158,261,915.24</u> | \$97,054,348.70 | \$47,555,707.57 | Total Monthly Receipts |
| Less Disbursements: Debt Bond Repayment Regular Benefits: Federal Emergency Compensation - PEUC Federal Additional Compensation - FPUC Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA Federal Emergency Benefits (EUC08) Federal Extended - EB Emergency Benefits (TEUC) UCFE (Federal Workers) Benefits UCX (Military Workers) Benefits Title IX Funds- Special Legislation EUISAA Withdrawls | (Retired) 15,348,649.59 \$21,948,551.10 \$56,452,056.20 \$4,893,977.20 (\$498.00) \$265,127.89 \$0.00 \$212,202.00 \$107,538.29 | 19,045,655.31 \$21,135,008.52 \$57,243,031.85 \$4,525,040.00 \$0.00 \$92,942.02 \$0.00 \$208,411.26 \$72,030.76 | \$20,128,363.46 \$21,154,685.43 \$55,050,843.51 \$4,843,341.00 \$0.00 \$75,260.00 \$0.00 \$350,438.95 \$232,154.43 | \$14,739,536.45 \$17,196,646.68 \$43,107,979.41 \$4,020,730.49 (\$240.00) \$20,268.00 \$0.00 \$170,283.65 \$57,156.36 | (Retired) \$13,621,629.56 \$19,961,959.10 \$46,513,946.82 \$3,790,322.29 \$0.00 \$39,979.94 \$0.00 \$124,204.90 \$38,849.06 | \$13,352,598.99 \$12,702,709.80 \$32,993,467.02 \$3,954,614.00 (\$30.00) \$33,022.00 \$0.00 \$132,158.27 \$33,062.81 | \$19,506.69 \$0.00 \$112,169.77 \$30,315.04 | Federal Emergency Compensation - PEUC Federal Additional Compensation - FPUC Pandemic Unemployment Assistance PUA Federal Emergency Benefits (EUC08) Federal Extended - 2112 Emergency Benefits (TEUC) UCFE (Federal Workers) Benefits UCX (Military Workers) Benefits |
| Temporary Federal Compensation Total Monthly Disbursements | \$0.00 \$132,469,089.89 | \$0.00 \$162,917,328.29 | \$0.00 \$152,698,252.23 | \$0.00 ********************************** | \$0.00 \$149,664,548.49 | \$0.00 \$98,146,445.11 | \$0.00 \$38 271 882 73 | Temp Fed Comp Total Monthly Disbursements |
| Trust Fund Balance | \$9,537,585.37 | \$7,111,728.14 | \$21,069,825.52 | \$71,339,652.82 | | \$78,844,923.17 | | Trust Fund Balance |



FOR RELEASE: August 17, 2021 Contact: Andy Malinoski Andy.E.Malinoski@wv.gov

304-957-9318

State Unemployment Rate drops to 5.0 Percent in July

West Virginia's seasonally adjusted unemployment rate dropped three-tenths of a percentage point to 5.0 percent in July 2021, the lowest seasonally adjusted unemployment rate for the state since January 2020. The number of unemployed state residents decreased by 2,100 to 39,900. Total employment grew 1,700 over the month. The national unemployment rate declined five-tenths of a percentage point to 5.4 percent in July.

Total nonfarm payroll employment increased 3,600 in July, with gains of 3,000 in the service-providing sector and 600 in the goods-producing sector.

Within the goods-producing sector, employment increased 600 in mining and logging and 200 in manufacturing. Construction employment declined 200 over the month. Within the service-providing sector, employment gains included 2,200 in government, 500 in financial activities, 300 in professional and business services, 300 in education and health services, 100 in leisure and hospitality, and 100 in other services. Employment declines included 300 in trade, transportation, and utilities and 200 in information.

Since July 2020, total nonfarm payroll employment has increased 27,100. Employment gains included 5,700 in government, 5,700 in leisure and hospitality, 4,000 in mining and logging, 3,000 in professional and business services, 2,400 in manufacturing, 2,000 in trade, transportation, and utilities, 1,700 in construction, 1,200 in education and health services, 1,000 in financial activities, and 400 in other services. Information employment was unchanged over the year.

West Virginia's not seasonally adjusted unemployment rate fell six-tenths of a percentage point to 4.5 percent in July 2021, the lowest not seasonally adjusted unemployment rate for the state since November 2019.

Research, Information and Analysis, P.O. Box 428, Charleston, WV 25322-0428 Telephone (304) 558-2660 ~ Fax (304) 558-1343

WEST VIRGINIA

(In Thousands - Seasonally Adjusted)

July 2021

| | Prelim. | Revised | Revised | Change | from: |
|--|--------------------|------------|---------|--------|-------|
| | Jul | Jun | Jul | Jun | Jul |
| | 2021 | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 | 2020 |
| Civilian Labor Force | 793.1 | 793.5 | 787.4 | -0.4 | 5.7 |
| Total Employment | 753.2 | 751.5 | 713.1 | 1.7 | 40.1 |
| Total Unemployment | 39.9 | 42.0 | 74.3 | -2.1 | -34.4 |
| Unemployment Rate | 5.0 | 5.3 | 9.4 | xx | XX |
| NONFARM PAY | ROLL EMPLOYMENT BY | / INDUSTRY | | | |
| Total Nonfarm | 691.3 | 687.7 | 664.2 | 3.6 | 27.1 |
| Total Private | 540.2 | 538.8 | 518.8 | 1.4 | 21.4 |
| Goods Producing | 96.1 | 95.5 | 88.0 | 0.6 | 8.1 |
| Mining and Logging | 20.4 | 19.8 | 16.4 | 0.6 | 4.0 |
| Construction | 29.7 | 29.9 | 28.0 | -0.2 | 1.7 |
| Manufacturing | 46.0 | 45.8 | 43.6 | 0.2 | 2.4 |
| Durable Goods | 26.4 | 26.3 | 25.4 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| Non-Durable Goods | 19.6 | 19.5 | 18.2 | 0.1 | 1.4 |
| Service-Providing | 595.2 | 592.2 | 576.2 | 3.0 | 19.0 |
| Private Service-Providing | 444.1 | 443.3 | 430.8 | 0.8 | 13.3 |
| Trade, Transportation, and Utilities | 122.5 | 122.8 | 120.5 | -0.3 | 2.0 |
| Wholesale Trade | 18.9 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 0.0 | -0.1 |
| Retail Trade | 79.0 | 79.3 | 76.5 | -0.3 | 2.5 |
| Transportation, Warehousing, and Utilities | 24.6 | 24.6 | 25.0 | 0.0 | -0.4 |
| Information | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.1 | -0.2 | 0.0 |
| Financial Activities | 30.0 | 29.5 | 29.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| Finance and Insurance | 23.4 | 23.0 | 22.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Real Estate and Rental and Leasing | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Professional and Business Services | 66.8 | 66.5 | 63.8 | 0.3 | 3.0 |
| Professional, Scientific & Techical Services | 26.1 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 |
| Administrative and Support and Waste Mgmt | 33.0 | 32.7 | 31.3 | 0.3 | 1.7 |
| Educational and Health Service | 129.2 | 128.9 | 128.0 | 0.3 | 1.2 |
| Educational Services | 8.0 | 8.3 | 7.8 | -0.3 | 0.2 |
| Health Care and Social Assistance | 121.2 | 120.6 | 120.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Leisure and Hospitality | 66.8 | 66.7 | 61.1 | 0.1 | 5.7 |
| Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation | 8.3 | 8.2 | 6.5 | 0.1 | 1.8 |
| Accommodation and Food Service | 58.5 | 58.5 | 54.6 | 0.0 | 3.9 |
| Other Services | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Government | 151.1 | 148.9 | 145.4 | 2.2 | 5.7 |
| Federal Government | 25.3 | 25.3 | 26.5 | 0.0 | -1.2 |
| State Government | 48.1 | 47.4 | 46.5 | 0.7 | 1.6 |
| Local Government | 77.7 | 76.2 | 72.4 | 1.5 | 5.3 |

West Virginia Labor Force Statistics by Calendar Year Seasonally Adjusted

| 2021 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | Мау | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| Labor Force | 796,500 | 796,100 | 795,700 | 796,000 | 794,700 | 793,500 | 793,100 | | | | | | |
| Employment | 744,900 | 746,400 | 748,400 | 750,100 | 750,900 | 751,500 | 753,200 | | | | | | |
| Unemployment | 51,600 | 49,700 | 47,300 | 45,900 | 43,700 | 42,000 | 39,900 | | | | | | |
| Rate | 6.5 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.0 | | | | | | |
| 2020 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| Labor Force | 805,300 | 805,700 | 805,700 | 768,200 | 780,900 | 784,600 | 787,400 | 789,500 | 791,400 | 793,300 | 795,100 | 796,600 | 792,200 |
| Employment | 765,000 | 764,300 | 763,100 | 648,700 | 688,100 | 701,900 | 713,100 | 722,100 | 729,100 | 734,500 | 739,100 | 742,900 | 726,000 |
| Unemployment | 40,300 | 41,400 | 42,700 | 119,500 | 92,800 | 82,800 | 74,300 | 67,400 | 62,300 | 58,800 | 56,000 | 53,700 | 66,100 |
| Rate | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 15.6 | 11.9 | 10.5 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 8.3 |
| 2019 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| Labor Force | 795,100 | 794,500 | 794,000 | 794,100 | 795,000 | 796,500 | 798.300 | 800,000 | 801,600 | 803.000 | 803,900 | 804,700 | 798,300 |
| Employment | 755,000 | 755,000 | 755,200 | 755,900 | 757,000 | 758,300 | 759,500 | 760,600 | 761,800 | 763,300 | 764,500 | 765,000 | 759,000 |
| Unemployment | 40,100 | 39,500 | 38,800 | 38,200 | 38,000 | 38,200 | 38,800 | 39,400 | 39,800 | 39,700 | 39,500 | 39,600 | 39,300 |
| Rate | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| rate | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 7.0 |
| 2018 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| Labor Force | 787,700 | 789,300 | 791,300 | 793,100 | 794,200 | 794,800 | 794,900 | 794,900 | 794,900 | 795,100 | 795,400 | 795,400 | 793,400 |
| Employment | 744,900 | 746,300 | 748,400 | 750,600 | 752,300 | 753,500 | 754,300 | 754,700 | 755,000 | 755,000 | 755,000 | 755,000 | 752,200 |
| Unemployment | 42,800 | 42,900 | 42,900 | 42,500 | 41,900 | 41,300 | 40,600 | 40,100 | 40,000 | 40,100 | 40,300 | 40,400 | 41,200 |
| Rate | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| 2017 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| Labor Force | 781,300 | 780.800 | 780,600 | 780,800 | 781.500 | 782,700 | 784,200 | 785,500 | 786,300 | 786,700 | 786,800 | 787,000 | 783,800 |
| Employment | 738,900 | 739,800 | 740,600 | 741,200 | 742,100 | 743,000 | 743,900 | 744,500 | 744,800 | 744,800 | 744,500 | 744,400 | 742,700 |
| Unemployment | 42,400 | 41,000 | 40,000 | 39,500 | 39,400 | 39,700 | 40,300 | 41,000 | 41,500 | 42,000 | 42,300 | 42,600 | 41,000 |
| Rate | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.2 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2016 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| Labor Force | 789,400 | 789,400 | 788,800 | 787,500 | 785,900 | 784,600 | 783,600 | 783,000 | 782,600 | 782,300 | 782,000 | 781,700 | 785,100 |
| Employment | 739,200 | 739,300 | 739,000 | 738,300 | 737,300 | 736,300 | 735,600 | 735,300 | 735,400 | 735,800 | 736,700 | 737,800 | 737,200 |
| Unemployment | 50,200 | 50,100 | 49,700 | 49,200 | 48,700 | 48,300 | 48,000 | 47,700 | 47,200 | 46,400 | 45,300 | 44,000 | 47,900 |
| Rate | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 6.1 |
| 2015 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| Labor Force | 793,800 | 793,600 | 793,800 | 794,000 | 794,000 | 793,300 | 792,000 | 790,400 | 789,000 | 788,300 | 788,300 | 788,800 | 791,500 |
| Employment | 742 000 | | 740 000 | 740 000 | 720 000 | 720 200 | 700 700 | 738,200 | 737,900 | 737,900 | | | |
| ,, | 742,900 | 741,800 | 740,900 | 740,200 | 739,800 | 739,300 | 738,700 | 730,200 | 131,300 | 131,900 | 738,200 | 738,700 | 739,500 |
| Unemployment | 50,900 | 741,800 51,800 | 52,900 | 53,800 | 54,200 | 54,000 | 53,200 | 52,200 | 51,200 | 50,500 | 50,200 | 50,100 | 52,100 |
| . , | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unemployment | 50,900 6.4 | 51,800 6.5 | 52,900 6.7 | 53,800 6.8 | 54,200 6.8 | 54,000 6.8 | 53,200 6.7 | 52,200 6.6 | 51,200 6.5 | 50,500 6.4 | 50,200 6.4 | 50,100 6.4 | 52,100 6.6 |
| Unemployment Rate | 50,900 | 51,800 6.5 | 52,900 | 53,800 | 54,200 6.8 May | 54,000 | 53,200 | 52,200 | 51,200 | 50,500 | 50,200 | 50,100 | 52,100 |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force | 50,900 6.4 Jan | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 | 52,900 6.7 Mar | 53,800 6.8 Apr | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 | 54,000 6.8 Jun | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 | 51,200 6.5 Sep | 50,500 6.4 Oct | 50,200 6.4 Nov | 50,100 6.4 Dec | 52,100 6.6 AVG |
| Unemployment Rate | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 | 51,800 6.5 | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 | 54,200 6.8 May | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 | 53,200 6.7 Jul | 52,200 6.6 Aug | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 747,900 | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 747,100 | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 746,600 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 746,800 | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 747,100 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 747,200 | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 746,900 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 746,200 | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 745,100 | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 744,100 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 743,400 | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 743,300 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 747,900 56,900 | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 747,100 55,700 | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 746,600 54,600 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 746,800 53,500 | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 747,100 52,800 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 747,200 52,500 | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 746,900 52,600 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 746,200 52,700 | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 745,100 52,800 | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 744,100 53,000 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 743,400 53,300 | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 743,300 53,700 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 747,900 | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 747,100 | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 746,600 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 746,800 | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 747,100 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 747,200 | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 746,900 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 746,200 | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 745,100 | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 744,100 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 743,400 | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 743,300 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 747,900 56,900 7.1 Jan | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 747,100 55,700 6.9 Feb | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 746,600 54,600 6.8 Mar | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 746,800 53,500 6.7 Apr | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 747,100 52,800 6.6 May | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 747,200 52,500 6.6 Jun | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 746,900 52,600 6.6 Jul | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 746,200 52,700 6.6 Aug | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 745,100 52,800 6.6 Sep | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 744,100 53,000 6.7 Oct | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 743,400 53,300 6.7 Nov | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 743,300 53,700 6.7 Dec | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 747,900 56,900 7.1 Jan 808,100 | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 747,100 55,700 6.9 Feb | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 746,600 54,600 6.8 Mar 807,900 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 746,800 53,500 6.7 Apr 808,200 | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 747,100 52,800 6.6 May 808,600 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 747,200 52,500 6.6 Jun 808,900 | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 746,900 52,600 6.6 Jul 808,900 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 746,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 808,800 | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 745,100 52,800 6.6 Sep 808,700 | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 744,100 53,000 6.7 Oct 808,400 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 743,400 53,300 6.7 Nov 807,800 | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 743,300 53,700 6.7 Dec 806,600 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 747,900 56,900 7.1 Jan 808,100 750,900 | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 747,100 55,700 6.9 Feb 807,800 751,000 | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 746,600 54,600 6.8 Mar 807,900 750,900 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 746,800 53,500 6.7 Apr 808,200 750,300 | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 747,100 52,800 6.6 May 808,600 749,700 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 747,200 52,500 6.6 Jun 808,900 749,300 | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 746,900 52,600 6.6 Jul 808,900 749,000 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 746,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 808,800 749,000 | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 745,100 52,800 6.6 Sep 808,700 749,100 | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 744,100 53,000 6.7 Oct 808,400 749,200 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 743,400 53,300 6.7 Nov 807,800 749,100 | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 743,300 53,700 6.7 Dec 806,600 748,700 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Unemployment Unemployment | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 747,900 56,900 7.1 Jan 808,100 750,900 57,200 | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 747,100 55,700 6.9 Feb 807,800 751,000 56,800 | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 746,600 54,600 6.8 Mar 807,900 750,900 57,000 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 746,800 53,500 6.7 Apr 808,200 750,300 57,900 | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 747,100 52,800 6.6 May 808,600 749,700 58,900 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 747,200 52,500 6.6 Jun 808,900 749,300 59,600 | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 746,900 52,600 6.6 Jul 808,900 749,000 59,900 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 746,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 808,800 749,000 59,800 | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 745,100 52,800 6.6 Sep 808,700 749,100 59,600 | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 744,100 53,000 6.7 Oct 808,400 749,200 59,200 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 743,400 53,300 6.7 Nov 807,800 749,100 58,700 | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 743,300 53,700 6.7 Dec 806,600 748,700 57,900 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 747,900 56,900 7.1 Jan 808,100 750,900 | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 747,100 55,700 6.9 Feb 807,800 751,000 | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 746,600 54,600 6.8 Mar 807,900 750,900 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 746,800 53,500 6.7 Apr 808,200 750,300 | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 747,100 52,800 6.6 May 808,600 749,700 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 747,200 52,500 6.6 Jun 808,900 749,300 | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 746,900 52,600 6.6 Jul 808,900 749,000 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 746,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 808,800 749,000 | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 745,100 52,800 6.6 Sep 808,700 749,100 | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 744,100 53,000 6.7 Oct 808,400 749,200 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 743,400 53,300 6.7 Nov 807,800 749,100 | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 743,300 53,700 6.7 Dec 806,600 748,700 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 747,900 56,900 7.1 Jan 808,100 750,900 57,200 | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 747,100 55,700 6.9 Feb 807,800 751,000 56,800 | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 746,600 54,600 6.8 Mar 807,900 750,900 57,000 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 746,800 53,500 6.7 Apr 808,200 750,300 57,900 | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 747,100 52,800 6.6 May 808,600 749,700 58,900 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 747,200 52,500 6.6 Jun 808,900 749,300 59,600 | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 746,900 52,600 6.6 Jul 808,900 749,000 59,900 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 746,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 808,800 749,000 59,800 | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 745,100 52,800 6.6 Sep 808,700 749,100 59,600 | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 744,100 53,000 6.7 Oct 808,400 749,200 59,200 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 743,400 53,300 6.7 Nov 807,800 749,100 58,700 | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 743,300 53,700 6.7 Dec 806,600 748,700 57,900 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 747,900 56,900 7.1 Jan 808,100 750,900 57,200 7.1 | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 747,100 55,700 6.9 Feb 807,800 751,000 56,800 7.0 | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 746,600 54,600 6.8 Mar 807,900 750,900 57,000 7.1 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 746,800 53,500 6.7 Apr 808,200 750,300 57,900 7.2 | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 747,100 52,800 6.6 May 808,600 749,700 58,900 7.3 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 747,200 52,500 6.6 Jun 808,900 749,300 59,600 7.4 | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 746,900 52,600 6.6 Jul 808,900 749,000 59,900 7.4 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 746,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 808,800 749,000 59,800 7.4 | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 745,100 52,800 6.6 Sep 808,700 749,100 59,600 7.4 | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 744,100 53,000 6.7 Oct 808,400 749,200 59,200 7.3 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 743,400 53,300 6.7 Nov 807,800 749,100 58,700 7.3 | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 743,300 53,700 6.7 Dec 806,600 748,700 57,900 7.2 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 7.2 |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 747,900 56,900 7.1 Jan 808,100 750,900 57,200 7.1 Jan | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 747,100 55,700 6.9 Feb 807,800 751,000 56,800 7.0 Feb | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 746,600 54,600 6.8 Mar 807,900 750,900 57,000 7.1 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 746,800 53,500 6.7 Apr 808,200 750,300 57,900 7.2 | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 747,100 52,800 6.6 May 808,600 749,700 58,900 7.3 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 747,200 52,500 6.6 Jun 808,900 749,300 59,600 7.4 | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 746,900 52,600 6.6 Jul 808,900 749,000 59,900 7.4 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 746,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 808,800 749,000 59,800 7.4 | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 745,100 52,800 6.6 Sep 808,700 749,100 59,600 7.4 Sep | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 744,100 53,000 6.7 Oct 808,400 749,200 59,200 7.3 Oct | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 743,400 53,300 6.7 Nov 807,800 749,100 58,700 7.3 | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 743,300 53,700 6.7 Dec 806,600 748,700 57,900 7.2 Dec | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 7.2 AVG |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 747,900 56,900 7.1 Jan 808,100 750,900 57,200 7.1 Jan 807,800 | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 747,100 55,700 6.9 Feb 807,800 751,000 56,800 7.0 | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 746,600 54,600 6.8 Mar 807,900 750,900 57,000 7.1 Mar 805,500 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 746,800 53,500 6.7 Apr 808,200 750,300 57,900 7.2 Apr | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 747,100 52,800 6.6 May 808,600 749,700 58,900 7.3 May 803,500 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 747,200 52,500 6.6 Jun 808,900 749,300 59,600 7.4 Jun 803,500 | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 746,900 52,600 6.6 Jul 808,900 749,000 59,900 7.4 Jul 804,500 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 746,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 808,800 749,000 59,800 7.4 Aug | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 745,100 52,800 6.6 Sep 808,700 749,100 59,600 7.4 Sep | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 744,100 53,000 6.7 Oct 808,400 749,200 59,200 7.3 Oct 808,800 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 743,400 53,300 6.7 Nov 807,800 749,100 58,700 7.3 Nov | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 743,300 53,700 6.7 Dec 806,600 748,700 57,900 7.2 Dec 808,700 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 7.2 AVG |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Unemployment Unemployment Employment Unemployment Rate | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 747,900 56,900 7.1 Jan 808,100 750,900 57,200 7.1 Jan 807,800 739,700 | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 747,100 55,700 6.9 Feb 807,800 751,000 56,800 7.0 Feb | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 746,600 54,600 6.8 Mar 807,900 750,900 57,000 7.1 Mar 805,500 740,100 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 746,800 53,500 6.7 Apr 808,200 750,300 57,900 7.2 Apr | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 747,100 52,800 6.6 May 808,600 749,700 58,900 7.3 May 803,500 740,100 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 747,200 52,500 6.6 Jun 808,900 749,300 59,600 7.4 Jun 803,500 740,600 | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 746,900 52,600 6.6 Jul 808,900 749,000 59,900 7.4 Jul 804,500 741,800 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 746,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 808,800 749,000 59,800 7.4 Aug | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 745,100 52,800 6.6 Sep 808,700 749,100 59,600 7.4 Sep 807,700 745,700 | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 744,100 53,000 6.7 Oct 808,400 749,200 59,200 7.3 Oct 808,800 747,700 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 743,400 53,300 6.7 Nov 807,800 749,100 58,700 7.3 Nov | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 743,300 53,700 6.7 Dec 806,600 748,700 57,900 7.2 Dec 808,700 750,400 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 7.2 AVG 806,600 743,300 |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 747,900 56,900 7.1 Jan 808,100 750,900 57,200 7.1 Jan 807,800 739,700 68,100 8.4 | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 747,100 55,700 6.9 Feb 807,800 751,000 56,800 7.0 Feb 806,800 739,900 66,800 8.3 | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 746,600 54,600 6.8 Mar 807,900 750,900 7.1 Mar 805,500 740,100 65,400 8.1 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 746,800 53,500 6.7 Apr 808,200 750,300 57,900 7.2 Apr 804,300 740,100 64,200 8.0 | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 747,100 52,800 6.6 May 808,600 749,700 58,900 7.3 May 803,500 740,100 63,300 7.9 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 747,200 52,500 6.6 Jun 808,900 749,300 59,600 7.4 Jun 803,500 740,600 62,900 7.8 | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 746,900 52,600 6.6 Jul 808,900 749,000 59,900 7.4 Jul 804,500 741,800 62,700 7.8 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 746,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 808,800 749,000 59,800 7.4 Aug 806,100 743,600 62,500 7.8 | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 745,100 52,800 6.6 Sep 808,700 749,100 59,600 7.4 Sep 807,700 745,700 62,000 7.7 | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 744,100 53,000 6.7 Oct 808,400 749,200 59,200 7.3 Oct 808,800 747,700 61,100 7.5 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 743,400 53,300 6.7 Nov 807,800 749,100 58,700 7.3 Nov 809,100 749,400 59,800 7.4 | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 743,300 53,700 6.7 Dec 806,600 748,700 57,900 7.2 Dec 808,700 750,400 58,400 7.2 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 7.2 AVG 806,600 743,300 63,200 7.8 |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 747,900 56,900 7.1 Jan 808,100 750,900 57,200 7.1 Jan 807,800 739,700 68,100 8.4 Jan | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 747,100 55,700 6.9 Feb 807,800 751,000 56,800 7.0 Feb 806,800 739,900 66,800 8.3 | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 746,600 54,600 6.8 Mar 807,900 750,900 7.1 Mar 805,500 740,100 65,400 8.1 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 746,800 53,500 6.7 Apr 808,200 750,300 57,900 7.2 Apr 804,300 740,100 64,200 8.0 Apr | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 747,100 52,800 6.6 May 808,600 749,700 58,900 7.3 May 803,500 740,100 63,300 7.9 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 747,200 52,500 6.6 Jun 808,900 749,300 59,600 7.4 Jun 803,500 740,600 62,900 7.8 | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 746,900 52,600 6.6 Jul 808,900 749,000 59,900 7.4 Jul 804,500 741,800 62,700 7.8 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 746,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 808,800 749,000 59,800 7.4 Aug 806,100 743,600 62,500 7.8 Aug | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 745,100 52,800 6.6 Sep 808,700 749,100 59,600 7.4 Sep 807,700 745,700 62,000 7.7 Sep | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 744,100 53,000 6.7 Oct 808,400 749,200 59,200 7.3 Oct 808,800 747,700 61,100 7.5 Oct | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 743,400 53,300 6.7 Nov 807,800 749,100 58,700 7.3 Nov 809,100 749,400 59,800 7,4 | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 743,300 53,700 6.7 Dec 806,600 748,700 57,900 7.2 Dec 808,700 750,400 58,400 7.2 Dec | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 7.2 AVG 806,600 743,300 63,200 7.8 AVG |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Unemployment Unemployment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2010 Labor Force | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 747,900 56,900 7.1 Jan 808,100 750,900 57,200 7.1 Jan 807,800 739,700 68,100 8.4 Jan 807,700 | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 747,100 55,700 6.9 Feb 807,800 751,000 56,800 7.0 Feb 806,800 739,900 66,800 8.3 Feb | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 746,600 54,600 6.8 Mar 807,900 750,900 77.1 Mar 805,500 740,100 65,400 8.1 Mar | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 746,800 53,500 6.7 Apr 808,200 750,300 57,900 7.2 Apr 804,300 740,100 64,200 8.0 Apr | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 747,100 52,800 6.6 May 808,600 749,700 58,900 7.3 May 803,500 740,100 63,300 7.9 May 811,100 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 747,200 52,500 6.6 Jun 808,900 749,300 59,600 7.4 Jun 803,500 740,600 62,900 7.8 Jun | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 746,900 52,600 6.6 Jul 808,900 749,000 59,900 7.4 Jul 804,500 741,800 62,700 7.8 Jul 810,700 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 746,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 808,800 749,000 59,800 7.4 Aug 806,100 743,600 62,500 7.8 Aug 810,500 | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 745,100 52,800 6.6 Sep 808,700 749,100 59,600 7.4 Sep 807,700 745,700 62,000 7.7 Sep 810,300 | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 744,100 53,000 6.7 Oct 808,400 749,200 59,200 7.3 Oct 808,800 747,700 61,100 7.5 Oct 809,900 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 743,400 53,300 6.7 Nov 807,800 749,100 58,700 7.3 Nov 809,100 749,400 59,800 7.4 Nov | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 743,300 53,700 6.7 Dec 806,600 748,700 57,900 7.2 Dec 808,700 750,400 58,400 7.2 Dec 808,700 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 7.2 AVG 806,600 743,300 63,200 7.8 AVG |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Unemployment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2010 Labor Force Employment | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 747,900 56,900 7.1 Jan 808,100 750,900 57,200 7.1 Jan 807,800 739,700 68,100 8.4 Jan 807,700 735,300 | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 747,100 55,700 6.9 Feb 807,800 751,000 56,800 7.0 Feb 806,800 739,900 66,800 8.3 Feb | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 746,600 54,600 6.8 Mar 807,900 750,900 77.1 Mar 805,500 740,100 65,400 8.1 Mar 810,200 738,800 | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 746,800 53,500 6.7 Apr 808,200 750,300 57,900 7.2 Apr 804,300 740,100 64,200 8.0 Apr | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 747,100 52,800 6.6 May 808,600 749,700 58,900 7.3 May 803,500 740,100 63,300 7,9 May 811,100 741,700 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 747,200 52,500 6.6 Jun 808,900 749,300 59,600 7.4 Jun 803,500 740,600 62,900 7.8 Jun | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 746,900 52,600 6.6 Jul 808,900 749,000 59,900 7.4 Jul 804,500 741,800 62,700 7.8 Jul 810,700 742,300 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 746,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 808,800 749,000 59,800 7.4 Aug 806,100 743,600 62,500 7.8 Aug 810,500 741,700 | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 745,100 52,800 6.6 Sep 808,700 749,100 59,600 7.4 Sep 807,700 745,700 62,000 7.7 Sep 810,300 740,900 | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 744,100 53,000 6.7 Oct 808,400 749,200 59,200 7.3 Oct 808,800 747,700 61,100 7.5 Oct 809,900 740,100 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 743,400 53,300 6.7 Nov 807,800 749,100 58,700 7.3 Nov 809,100 749,400 59,800 7,4 Nov 809,400 739,700 | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 743,300 6.7 Dec 806,600 748,700 57,900 7.2 Dec 808,700 750,400 58,400 7.2 Dec 808,700 739,600 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 7.2 AVG 806,600 743,300 63,200 7.8 AVG 810,100 739,900 |
| Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Unemployment Unemployment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2010 Labor Force | 50,900 6.4 Jan 797,600 743,700 53,800 6.7 Jan 804,800 747,900 56,900 7.1 Jan 808,100 750,900 57,200 7.1 Jan 807,800 739,700 68,100 8.4 Jan 807,700 | 51,800 6.5 Feb 797,900 744,300 53,700 6.7 Feb 802,800 747,100 55,700 6.9 Feb 807,800 751,000 56,800 7.0 Feb 806,800 739,900 66,800 8.3 Feb | 52,900 6.7 Mar 797,800 744,600 53,200 6.7 Mar 801,200 746,600 54,600 6.8 Mar 807,900 750,900 77.1 Mar 805,500 740,100 65,400 8.1 Mar | 53,800 6.8 Apr 797,100 744,400 52,700 6.6 Apr 800,300 746,800 53,500 6.7 Apr 808,200 750,300 57,900 7.2 Apr 804,300 740,100 64,200 8.0 Apr | 54,200 6.8 May 796,000 743,900 52,100 6.5 May 799,900 747,100 52,800 6.6 May 808,600 749,700 58,900 7.3 May 803,500 740,100 63,300 7.9 May 811,100 | 54,000 6.8 Jun 795,000 743,400 51,500 6.5 Jun 799,700 747,200 52,500 6.6 Jun 808,900 749,300 59,600 7.4 Jun 803,500 740,600 62,900 7.8 Jun | 53,200 6.7 Jul 794,400 743,200 51,100 6.4 Jul 799,500 746,900 52,600 6.6 Jul 808,900 749,000 59,900 7.4 Jul 804,500 741,800 62,700 7.8 Jul 810,700 | 52,200 6.6 Aug 794,300 743,300 50,900 6.4 Aug 798,900 746,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 808,800 749,000 59,800 7.4 Aug 806,100 743,600 62,500 7.8 Aug 810,500 | 51,200 6.5 Sep 794,500 743,700 50,800 6.4 Sep 798,000 745,100 52,800 6.6 Sep 808,700 749,100 59,600 7.4 Sep 807,700 745,700 62,000 7.7 Sep 810,300 | 50,500 6.4 Oct 794,700 744,100 50,600 6.4 Oct 797,100 744,100 53,000 6.7 Oct 808,400 749,200 59,200 7.3 Oct 808,800 747,700 61,100 7.5 Oct 809,900 | 50,200 6.4 Nov 794,600 744,200 50,400 6.3 Nov 796,800 743,400 53,300 6.7 Nov 807,800 749,100 58,700 7.3 Nov 809,100 749,400 59,800 7.4 Nov | 50,100 6.4 Dec 794,200 743,800 50,500 6.4 Dec 797,000 743,300 53,700 6.7 Dec 806,600 748,700 57,900 7.2 Dec 808,700 750,400 58,400 7.2 Dec 808,700 | 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 7.2 AVG 806,600 743,300 63,200 7.8 AVG |

West Virginia Labor Force Statistics by Calendar Year Not Seasonally Adjusted

| 2021 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Labor Force | 783,500 | 790,200 | 783,200 | 792,500 | 790,300 | 802,600 | 800,300 | | | | | | |
| Employment | 727,900 | 735,900 | 735,100 | 747,200 | 751,000 | 761,400 | 764,000 | | | | | | |
| Unemployment Rate | 55,600 7.1 | 54,300 6.9 | 48,000 6.1 | 45,300 5.7 | 39,300 5.0 | 41,100 5.1 | 36,300 4.5 | | | | | | |
| Nate | 7.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 4.5 | | | | | | |
| 2020 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| Labor Force | 799,700 | 805,200 | 795,000 | 763,200 | 786,800 | 795,500 | 794,000 | 793,800 | 794,300 | 794,000 | 792,100 | 792,600 | 792,200 |
| Employment | 754,500 | 758,800 | 745,800 | 644,300 | 690,200 | 715,000 | 718,700 | 728,000 | 736,800 | 743,800 | 740,500 | 735,800 | 726,000 |
| Unemployment | 45,200 | 46,300 | 49,200 | 118,900 | 96,600 | 80,500 | 75,300 | 65,800 | 57,500 | 50,100 | 51,600 | 56,700 | 66,100 |
| Rate | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 15.6 | 12.3 | 10.1 | 9.5 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 8.3 |
| 2019 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| Labor Force | 789,100 | 792,300 | 785,700 | 790,000 | 794,600 | 809,400 | 806,400 | 804,400 | 803,700 | 807,300 | 799,000 | 797,600 | 798,300 |
| Employment | 740,700 | 744,300 | 742,600 | 754,600 | 758,800 | 768,500 | 767,300 | 765,000 | 770,600 | 772,000 | 763,100 | 760,400 | 759,000 |
| Unemployment | 48,400 | 48,000 | 43,100 | 35,300 | 35,800 | 41,000 | 39,100 | 39,400 | 33,100 | 35,300 | 35,900 | 37,200 | 39,300 |
| Rate | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 |
| 2018 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| Labor Force | 778,500 | 788,200 | 783,400 | 791,100 | 795,600 | 808,400 | 804,000 | 795,400 | 795,900 | 800,100 | 791,200 | 789,600 | 793,400 |
| Employment | 730,800 | 736,500 | 735,500 | 749,200 | 756,900 | 764,200 | 762,700 | 756,100 | 762,100 | 765,100 | 756,600 | 751,400 | 752,200 |
| Unemployment | 47,700 | 51,700 | 47,900 | 42,000 | 38,700 | 44,300 | 41,300 | 39,300 | 33,800 | 35,000 | 34,600 | 38,200 | 41,200 |
| Rate | 6.1 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.2 |
| 2017 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| Labor Force | 774,400 | 778,300 | 774,000 | 780,800 | 779.800 | 794,700 | 791,000 | 789,800 | 791,800 | 788,600 | 782.800 | 779.300 | 783,800 |
| Employment | 725,200 | 729,100 | 729,900 | 742,200 | 743,900 | 752,600 | 750,100 | 746,800 | 756,500 | 753,400 | 744,100 | 739,100 | 742,700 |
| Unemployment | 49,100 | 49,200 | 44,100 | 38,600 | 35,900 | 42,100 | 40,900 | 42,900 | 35,300 | 35,200 | 38,700 | 40,200 | 41,000 |
| Rate | 6.3 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| 2016 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| Labor Force | 782,600 | 787,400 | 782,200 | 786,200 | 788,300 | 796,900 | 789,000 | 785,800 | 784,800 | 786,700 | 778,300 | 773,100 | 785,100 |
| Employment | 726,500 | 728,800 | 727,800 | 737,800 | 742,300 | 746,200 | 741,700 | 737,600 | 741,600 | 744,500 | 739,100 | 732,500 | 737,200 |
| Unemployment | 56,100 | 58,500 | 54,400 | 48,400 | 45,900 | 50,700 | 47,300 | 48,300 | 43,200 | 42,200 | 39,300 | 40,600 | 47,900 |
| Rate | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 6.1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2015 | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | AVG |
| 2015 Labor Force | Jan 787,000 | Feb 789,700 | Mar 784,900 | Apr 793,800 | May 797,700 | Jun 806,900 | Jul 799,800 | Aug 793,900 | Sep 788,100 | Oct 790,200 | Nov 783,900 | Dec 782,400 | AVG 791,500 |
| | 787,000 730,400 | 789,700 730,400 | | 793,800 741,200 | 797,700 744,400 | 806,900 750,700 | | | | 790,200 745,900 | 783,900 738,400 | | |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment | 787,000 730,400 56,600 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 | 799,800 744,400 55,400 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 | 791,500 739,500 52,100 |
| Labor Force Employment | 787,000 730,400 | 789,700 730,400 | 784,900 727,800 | 793,800 741,200 | 797,700 744,400 | 806,900 750,700 | 799,800 744,400 | 793,900 741,500 | 788,100 743,100 | 790,200 745,900 | 783,900 738,400 | 782,400 735,300 | 791,500 739,500 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment | 787,000 730,400 56,600 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 | 799,800 744,400 55,400 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 | 791,500 739,500 52,100 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 | 791,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 732,700 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 754,700 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 | 791,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 732,700 63,100 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 50,400 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 51,800 | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 754,700 45,200 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 | 791,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 732,700 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 754,700 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 | 791,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 732,700 63,100 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 50,400 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 51,800 | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 754,700 45,200 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 | 791,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 7.4 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 732,700 63,100 7.9 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 7.4 Mar 790,900 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 6.3 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 50,400 6.3 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 51,800 6.4 | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul 807,700 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 802,100 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 5.8 Sep 800,700 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 754,700 45,200 5.7 Oct 798,100 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 5.8 Nov 792,900 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 5.9 Dec 788,800 | 791,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 7.4 Jan 798,800 734,500 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 63,100 7.9 Feb 798,000 734,900 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 7.4 Mar 790,900 733,800 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 6.3 Apr 799,200 747,400 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 6.3 May 802,400 752,100 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 51,800 6.4 Jun 814,200 758,400 | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul 807,700 754,200 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 802,100 749,400 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 5.8 Sep 800,700 752,500 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 45,200 5.7 Oct 798,100 749,100 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 5.8 Nov 792,900 744,500 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 5.9 Dec 788,800 739,200 | 791,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Unemployment Unemployment | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 7.4 Jan 798,800 734,500 64,300 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 63,100 7.9 Feb 798,000 734,900 63,100 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 7.4 Mar 790,900 733,800 57,100 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 6.3 Apr 799,200 747,400 51,800 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 6.3 May 802,400 752,100 50,300 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 51,800 6.4 Jun 814,200 758,400 55,800 | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul 807,700 754,200 53,500 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 802,100 749,400 52,700 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 5.8 Sep 800,700 752,500 48,100 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 754,700 45,200 5.7 Oct 798,100 749,100 49,000 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 5.8 Nov 792,900 744,500 48,400 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 5.9 Dec 788,800 739,200 49,600 | 791,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 7.4 Jan 798,800 734,500 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 63,100 7.9 Feb 798,000 734,900 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 7.4 Mar 790,900 733,800 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 6.3 Apr 799,200 747,400 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 6.3 May 802,400 752,100 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 51,800 6.4 Jun 814,200 758,400 | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul 807,700 754,200 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 802,100 749,400 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 5.8 Sep 800,700 752,500 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 45,200 5.7 Oct 798,100 749,100 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 5.8 Nov 792,900 744,500 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 5.9 Dec 788,800 739,200 | 791,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 7.4 Jan 798,800 734,500 64,300 8.0 Jan | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 63,100 7.9 Feb 798,000 734,900 63,100 7.9 Feb | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 7.4 Mar 790,900 733,800 57,100 7.2 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 6.3 Apr 799,200 747,400 51,800 6.5 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 6.3 May 802,400 752,100 50,300 6.3 May | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 51,800 6.4 Jun 814,200 758,400 55,800 6.9 Jun | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul 807,700 754,200 53,500 6.6 Jul | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 802,100 749,400 52,700 6.6 Aug | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 5.8 Sep 800,700 752,500 48,100 6.0 Sep | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 754,700 45,200 5.7 Oct 798,100 749,100 49,000 6.1 Oct | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 5.8 Nov 792,900 744,500 48,400 6.1 Nov | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 5.9 Dec 788,800 739,200 49,600 6.3 Dec | 791,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Labor Force | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 7.4 Jan 798,800 734,500 64,300 8.0 Jan 797,500 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 63,100 7.9 Feb 798,000 734,900 63,100 7.9 Feb 802,500 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 7.4 Mar 790,900 733,800 57,100 7.2 Mar 799,100 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 6.3 Apr 799,200 747,400 51,800 6.5 Apr | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 6.3 May 802,400 752,100 50,300 6.3 May 815,200 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 51,800 6.4 Jun 814,200 758,400 55,800 6.9 Jun | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul 807,700 754,200 53,500 6.6 Jul 815,800 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 802,100 749,400 52,700 6.6 Aug 809,500 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 5.8 Sep 800,700 752,500 48,100 6.0 Sep 811,600 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 754,700 45,200 5.7 Oct 798,100 749,100 49,000 6.1 Oct 813,000 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 5.8 Nov 792,900 744,500 48,400 6.1 Nov | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 5.9 Dec 788,800 739,200 49,600 6.3 Dec 800,200 | 791,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 6.7 AVG 808,000 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 7.4 Jan 798,800 734,500 64,300 8.0 Jan 797,500 736,100 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 63,100 7.9 Feb 798,000 734,900 63,100 7.9 Feb 802,500 738,000 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 7.4 Mar 790,900 733,800 57,100 7.2 Mar 799,100 738,900 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 6.3 Apr 799,200 747,400 51,800 6.5 Apr 806,600 750,500 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 6.3 May 802,400 752,100 50,300 6.3 May 815,200 757,200 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 51,800 6.4 Jun 814,200 758,400 55,800 6.9 Jun 822,700 760,400 | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul 807,700 754,200 53,500 6.6 Jul 815,800 754,300 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 802,100 749,400 52,700 6.6 Aug 809,500 749,300 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 5.8 Sep 800,700 752,500 48,100 6.0 Sep 811,600 757,500 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 754,700 45,200 5.7 Oct 798,100 749,100 49,000 6.1 Oct 813,000 759,400 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 5.8 Nov 792,900 744,500 48,400 6.1 Nov 802,600 749,400 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 5.9 Dec 788,800 739,200 49,600 6.3 Dec 800,200 744,000 | 791,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 7.4 Jan 798,800 734,500 64,300 8.0 Jan 797,500 736,100 61,400 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 63,100 7.9 Feb 798,000 734,900 63,100 7.9 Feb 802,500 738,000 64,500 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 7.4 Mar 790,900 733,800 57,100 7.2 Mar 799,100 738,900 60,200 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 6.3 Apr 799,200 747,400 51,800 6.5 Apr 806,600 750,500 56,100 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 6.3 May 802,400 752,100 50,300 6.3 May 815,200 757,200 58,000 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 51,800 6.4 Jun 814,200 758,400 55,800 6.9 Jun 822,700 760,400 62,300 | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul 807,700 754,200 53,500 6.6 Jul 815,800 754,300 61,500 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 802,100 749,400 52,700 6.6 Aug 809,500 749,300 60,200 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 5.8 Sep 800,700 752,500 48,100 6.0 Sep 811,600 757,500 54,100 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 754,700 45,200 5.7 Oct 798,100 749,100 49,000 6.1 Oct 813,000 759,400 53,600 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 46,000 5.8 Nov 792,900 744,500 48,400 6.1 Nov 802,600 749,400 53,200 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 5.9 Dec 788,800 739,200 49,600 6.3 Dec 800,200 744,000 56,100 | 791,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 7.4 Jan 798,800 734,500 64,300 8.0 Jan 797,500 736,100 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 63,100 7.9 Feb 798,000 734,900 63,100 7.9 Feb 802,500 738,000 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 7.4 Mar 790,900 733,800 57,100 7.2 Mar 799,100 738,900 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 6.3 Apr 799,200 747,400 51,800 6.5 Apr 806,600 750,500 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 6.3 May 802,400 752,100 50,300 6.3 May 815,200 757,200 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 51,800 6.4 Jun 814,200 758,400 55,800 6.9 Jun 822,700 760,400 | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul 807,700 754,200 53,500 6.6 Jul 815,800 754,300 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 802,100 749,400 52,700 6.6 Aug 809,500 749,300 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 5.8 Sep 800,700 752,500 48,100 6.0 Sep 811,600 757,500 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 754,700 45,200 5.7 Oct 798,100 749,100 49,000 6.1 Oct 813,000 759,400 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 5.8 Nov 792,900 744,500 48,400 6.1 Nov 802,600 749,400 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 5.9 Dec 788,800 739,200 49,600 6.3 Dec 800,200 744,000 | 791,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 7.4 Jan 798,800 734,500 64,300 8.0 Jan 797,500 736,100 61,400 7.7 Jan | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 63,100 7.9 Feb 798,000 734,900 63,100 7.9 Feb 802,500 738,000 64,500 8.0 Feb | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 7.4 Mar 790,900 733,800 57,100 7.2 Mar 799,100 738,900 60,200 7.5 Mar | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 6.3 Apr 799,200 747,400 51,800 6.5 Apr 806,600 750,500 56,100 7.0 Apr | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 6.3 May 802,400 752,100 50,300 6.3 May 815,200 757,200 58,000 7.1 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 6.4 Jun 814,200 758,400 55,800 6.9 Jun 822,700 760,400 62,300 7.6 Jun | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul 807,700 754,200 53,500 6.6 Jul 815,800 754,300 61,500 7.5 Jul | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 802,100 749,400 52,700 6.6 Aug 809,500 749,300 60,200 7.4 Aug | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 5.8 Sep 800,700 752,500 48,100 6.0 Sep 811,600 757,500 54,100 6.7 Sep | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 754,700 45,200 5.7 Oct 798,100 749,100 49,000 6.1 Oct 813,000 759,400 53,600 6.6 Oct | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 5.8 Nov 792,900 744,500 48,400 6.1 Nov 802,600 749,400 53,200 6.6 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 5.9 Dec 788,800 739,200 49,600 6.3 Dec 800,200 744,000 56,100 7.0 Dec | 791,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 7.2 AVG |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Unemployment Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force | 787,000 730,400 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 7.4 Jan 798,800 734,500 64,300 8.0 Jan 797,500 736,100 61,400 7.7 Jan 799,900 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 63,100 7.9 Feb 798,000 734,900 63,100 7.9 Feb 802,500 738,000 64,500 8.0 Feb 801,500 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 7.4 Mar 790,900 733,800 57,100 7.2 Mar 799,100 738,900 60,200 7.5 Mar 798,100 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 6.3 Apr 799,200 747,400 51,800 6.5 Apr 806,600 750,500 56,100 7.0 Apr | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 6.3 May 802,400 752,100 50,300 6.3 May 815,200 757,200 58,000 7.1 May 806,900 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 6.4 Jun 814,200 758,400 55,800 6.9 Jun 822,700 760,400 62,300 7.6 Jun | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul 807,700 754,200 53,500 6.6 Jul 815,800 754,300 61,500 7.5 Jul 810,100 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 802,100 749,400 52,700 6.6 Aug 809,500 749,300 60,200 7,4 Aug 810,100 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 5.8 Sep 800,700 752,500 48,100 6.0 Sep 811,600 757,500 54,100 6.7 Sep 812,200 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 754,700 45,200 5.7 Oct 798,100 749,100 49,000 6.1 Oct 813,000 759,400 53,600 6.6 Oct 812,200 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 5.8 Nov 792,900 744,500 48,400 6.1 Nov 802,600 749,400 53,200 6.6 Nov 805,300 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 5.9 Dec 788,800 739,200 49,600 6.3 Dec 800,200 744,000 56,100 7.0 Dec 802,700 | 791,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 7.2 AVG 806,600 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 7.4 Jan 798,800 734,500 64,300 8.0 Jan 797,500 736,100 61,400 7.7 Jan 799,900 725,700 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 63,100 7.9 Feb 798,000 734,900 63,100 7.9 Feb 802,500 738,000 64,500 8.0 Feb 801,500 726,800 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 7.4 Mar 790,900 733,800 57,100 7.2 Mar 799,100 738,900 60,200 7.5 Mar 798,100 728,600 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 6.3 Apr 799,200 747,400 51,800 6.5 Apr 806,600 750,500 56,100 7.0 Apr 803,700 741,100 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 6.3 May 802,400 752,100 50,300 6.3 May 815,200 757,200 58,000 7.1 May 806,900 745,400 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 6.4 Jun 814,200 758,400 55,800 6.9 Jun 822,700 760,400 62,300 7.6 Jun | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul 807,700 754,200 53,500 6.6 Jul 815,800 754,300 61,500 7.5 Jul 810,100 747,900 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 802,100 749,400 52,700 6.6 Aug 809,500 749,300 60,200 7,4 Aug 810,100 747,200 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 5.8 Sep 800,700 752,500 48,100 6.0 Sep 811,600 757,500 54,100 6.7 Sep 812,200 753,700 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 45,200 5.7 Oct 798,100 749,100 49,000 6.1 Oct 813,000 759,400 53,600 6.6 Oct 812,200 756,200 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 5.8 Nov 792,900 744,500 48,400 6.1 Nov 802,600 749,400 53,200 6.6 Nov 805,300 750,800 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 5.9 Dec 788,800 739,200 49,600 6.3 Dec 800,200 744,000 56,100 7.0 Dec 802,700 746,100 | 791,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 7.2 AVG 806,600 743,300 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Unemployment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Unemployment Unemployment | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 7.4 Jan 798,800 734,500 64,300 8.0 Jan 797,500 736,100 61,400 7.7 Jan 799,900 725,700 74,200 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 63,100 7.9 Feb 798,000 734,900 63,100 7.9 Feb 802,500 738,000 64,500 8.0 Feb 801,500 726,800 74,700 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 7.4 Mar 790,900 733,800 57,100 7.2 Mar 799,100 738,900 60,200 7.5 Mar 798,100 728,600 69,500 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 6.3 Apr 799,200 747,400 51,800 6.5 Apr 806,600 750,500 56,100 7.0 Apr 803,700 741,100 62,600 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 6.3 May 802,400 752,100 50,300 6.3 May 815,200 757,200 58,000 7.1 May 806,900 745,400 61,500 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 6.4 Jun 814,200 758,400 55,800 6.9 Jun 822,700 760,400 62,300 7.6 Jun | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul 807,700 754,200 53,500 6.6 Jul 815,800 754,300 61,500 7.5 Jul 810,100 747,900 62,100 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 802,100 749,400 52,700 6.6 Aug 809,500 749,300 7,4 Aug 810,100 747,200 62,900 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 5.8 Sep 800,700 752,500 48,100 6.0 Sep 811,600 757,500 54,100 6.7 Sep 812,200 753,700 58,500 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 45,200 5.7 Oct 798,100 749,100 49,000 6.1 Oct 813,000 759,400 53,600 6.6 Oct 812,200 756,200 56,000 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 5.8 Nov 792,900 744,500 48,400 6.1 Nov 802,600 749,400 53,200 6.6 Nov 805,300 750,800 54,500 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 5.9 Dec 788,800 739,200 49,600 6.3 Dec 800,200 744,000 56,100 7.0 Dec 802,700 746,100 56,600 | 791,500 739,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 7.2 AVG 806,600 743,300 63,200 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 7.4 Jan 798,800 734,500 64,300 8.0 Jan 797,500 736,100 61,400 7.7 Jan 799,900 725,700 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 63,100 7.9 Feb 798,000 734,900 63,100 7.9 Feb 802,500 738,000 64,500 8.0 Feb 801,500 726,800 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 7.4 Mar 790,900 733,800 57,100 7.2 Mar 799,100 738,900 60,200 7.5 Mar 798,100 728,600 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 6.3 Apr 799,200 747,400 51,800 6.5 Apr 806,600 750,500 56,100 7.0 Apr 803,700 741,100 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 6.3 May 802,400 752,100 50,300 6.3 May 815,200 757,200 58,000 7.1 May 806,900 745,400 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 6.4 Jun 814,200 758,400 55,800 6.9 Jun 822,700 760,400 62,300 7.6 Jun | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul 807,700 754,200 53,500 6.6 Jul 815,800 754,300 61,500 7.5 Jul 810,100 747,900 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 802,100 749,400 52,700 6.6 Aug 809,500 749,300 60,200 7,4 Aug 810,100 747,200 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 5.8 Sep 800,700 752,500 48,100 6.0 Sep 811,600 757,500 54,100 6.7 Sep 812,200 753,700 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 45,200 5.7 Oct 798,100 749,100 49,000 6.1 Oct 813,000 759,400 53,600 6.6 Oct 812,200 756,200 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 5.8 Nov 792,900 744,500 48,400 6.1 Nov 802,600 749,400 53,200 6.6 Nov 805,300 750,800 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 5.9 Dec 788,800 739,200 49,600 6.3 Dec 800,200 744,000 56,100 7.0 Dec 802,700 746,100 | 791,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 7.2 AVG 806,600 743,300 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 7.4 Jan 798,800 734,500 64,300 8.0 Jan 797,500 736,100 61,400 7.7 Jan 799,900 725,700 74,200 9.3 Jan | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 63,100 7.9 Feb 798,000 734,900 63,100 7.9 Feb 802,500 738,000 64,500 8.0 Feb 801,500 726,800 74,700 9.3 Feb | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 7.4 Mar 790,900 733,800 57,100 7.2 Mar 799,100 738,900 60,200 7.5 Mar 798,100 728,600 69,500 8.7 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 6.3 Apr 799,200 747,400 51,800 6.5 Apr 806,600 750,500 56,100 7.0 Apr 803,700 741,100 62,600 7.8 Apr | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 50,400 752,100 50,300 6.3 May 815,200 757,200 58,000 7.1 May 806,900 745,400 61,500 7.6 May | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 51,800 6.4 Jun 814,200 758,400 55,800 6.9 Jun 822,700 760,400 62,300 7.6 Jun 816,100 750,700 65,500 8.0 Jun | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul 807,700 754,200 53,500 6.6 Jul 815,800 754,300 61,500 7.5 Jul 810,100 747,900 62,100 7.7 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 802,100 749,400 52,700 6.6 Aug 809,500 749,300 60,200 7.4 Aug 810,100 747,200 62,900 7.8 Aug | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 752,500 48,100 6.0 Sep 811,600 757,500 54,100 6.7 Sep 812,200 753,700 58,500 7.2 Sep | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 754,700 45,200 5.7 Oct 798,100 49,000 6.1 Oct 813,000 759,400 53,600 6.6 Oct 812,200 756,200 56,000 6.9 Oct | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 5.8 Nov 792,900 744,500 48,400 6.1 Nov 802,600 749,400 53,200 6.6 Nov 805,300 750,800 54,500 6.8 Nov | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 5.9 Dec 788,800 739,200 49,600 6.3 Dec 800,200 744,000 56,100 7.0 Dec 802,700 746,100 56,600 7.0 Dec | 791,500 739,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 7.2 AVG 806,600 743,300 63,200 7.8 AVG |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2010 Labor Force | 787,000 730,400 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 7.4 Jan 798,800 734,500 64,300 8.0 Jan 797,500 736,100 61,400 7.7 Jan 799,900 74,200 9.3 Jan 799,300 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 63,100 7.9 Feb 802,500 738,000 64,500 8.0 Feb 801,500 726,800 74,700 9.3 Feb 805,500 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 7.4 Mar 790,900 733,800 57,100 7.2 Mar 799,100 738,900 60,200 7.5 Mar 798,100 728,600 69,500 8.7 Mar 801,600 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 6.3 Apr 799,200 747,400 51,800 6.5 Apr 806,600 750,500 56,100 7.0 Apr 803,700 741,100 62,600 7.8 Apr 811,900 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 50,400 6.3 May 802,400 752,100 50,300 6.3 May 815,200 757,200 58,000 7.1 May 806,900 745,400 61,500 7.6 May 814,800 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 51,800 6.4 Jun 814,200 758,400 55,800 6.9 Jun 822,700 760,400 62,300 7.6 Jun 816,100 750,700 65,500 8.0 Jun 822,200 | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul 807,700 754,200 53,500 6.6 Jul 815,800 754,300 61,500 7.5 Jul 810,100 747,900 62,100 7.7 Jul 819,100 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 802,100 749,400 52,700 6.6 Aug 809,500 749,300 60,200 7.4 Aug 810,100 747,200 62,900 7.8 Aug 816,400 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 45,900 752,500 48,100 6.0 Sep 811,600 757,500 54,100 6.7 Sep 812,200 753,700 58,500 7.2 Sep 814,100 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 754,700 45,200 5.7 Oct 798,100 49,000 6.1 Oct 813,000 759,400 53,600 6.6 Oct 812,200 756,200 56,000 6.9 Oct 810,800 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 5.8 Nov 792,900 744,500 48,400 6.1 Nov 802,600 749,400 53,200 6.6 Nov 805,300 750,800 54,500 6.8 Nov 804,700 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 5.9 Dec 788,800 739,200 49,600 6.3 Dec 800,200 744,000 56,100 7.0 Dec 802,700 746,100 56,600 7.0 Dec 801,000 | 791,500 739,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 808,000 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 7.2 AVG 806,600 743,300 63,200 7.8 AVG 810,100 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2010 Labor Force Employment | 787,000 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 7.4 Jan 798,800 734,500 64,300 8.0 Jan 797,500 736,100 61,400 7.7 Jan 799,900 725,700 74,200 9.3 Jan 799,300 720,800 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 63,100 7.9 Feb 798,000 734,900 63,100 7.9 Feb 802,500 738,000 64,500 8.0 Feb 801,500 726,800 74,700 9.3 Feb | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 7.4 Mar 790,900 733,800 57,100 7.2 Mar 799,100 738,900 60,200 7.5 Mar 798,100 728,600 69,500 8.7 Mar 801,600 724,900 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 6.3 Apr 799,200 747,400 51,800 6.5 Apr 806,600 750,500 56,100 7.0 Apr 803,700 741,100 62,600 7.8 Apr 811,900 743,100 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 50,400 6.3 May 802,400 752,100 50,300 6.3 May 815,200 757,200 58,000 7.1 May 806,900 745,400 61,500 7.6 May 814,800 747,700 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 51,800 6.4 Jun 814,200 758,400 55,800 6.9 Jun 822,700 760,400 62,300 7.6 Jun 816,100 750,700 65,500 8.0 Jun 822,200 752,800 | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul 807,700 754,200 53,500 6.6 Jul 815,800 754,300 61,500 7.5 Jul 810,100 747,900 62,100 7,7 Jul 819,100 750,000 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 802,100 749,400 52,700 6.6 Aug 809,500 749,300 60,200 7.4 Aug 810,100 747,200 62,900 7.8 Aug 816,400 746,500 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 45,900 752,500 48,100 6.0 Sep 811,600 757,500 54,100 6.7 Sep 812,200 753,700 58,500 7,2 Sep 814,100 749,800 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 754,700 45,200 5.7 Oct 798,100 749,100 49,000 6.1 Oct 813,000 759,400 53,600 6.6 Oct 812,200 756,200 56,000 6.9 Oct 810,800 747,900 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 5.8 Nov 792,900 744,500 48,400 6.1 Nov 802,600 749,400 53,200 6.6 Nov 805,300 750,800 54,500 6.8 Nov 804,700 739,400 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 5.9 Dec 788,800 739,200 49,600 6.3 Dec 800,200 744,000 56,100 7.0 Dec 802,700 746,100 56,600 7.0 Dec 801,000 733,900 | 791,500 739,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 799,500 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 7.2 AVG 806,600 743,300 63,200 7.8 AVG 810,100 739,900 |
| Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2014 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2013 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2012 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2011 Labor Force Employment Unemployment Rate 2010 Labor Force | 787,000 730,400 730,400 56,600 7.2 Jan 789,400 730,800 58,700 7.4 Jan 798,800 734,500 64,300 8.0 Jan 797,500 736,100 61,400 7.7 Jan 799,900 74,200 9.3 Jan 799,300 | 789,700 730,400 59,300 7.5 Feb 795,700 63,100 7.9 Feb 802,500 738,000 64,500 8.0 Feb 801,500 726,800 74,700 9.3 Feb 805,500 | 784,900 727,800 57,100 7.3 Mar 792,000 733,300 58,700 7.4 Mar 790,900 733,800 57,100 7.2 Mar 799,100 738,900 60,200 7.5 Mar 798,100 728,600 69,500 8.7 Mar 801,600 | 793,800 741,200 52,600 6.6 Apr 795,300 745,400 49,900 6.3 Apr 799,200 747,400 51,800 6.5 Apr 806,600 750,500 56,100 7.0 Apr 803,700 741,100 62,600 7.8 Apr 811,900 | 797,700 744,400 53,300 6.7 May 800,800 750,400 50,400 6.3 May 802,400 752,100 50,300 6.3 May 815,200 757,200 58,000 7.1 May 806,900 745,400 61,500 7.6 May 814,800 | 806,900 750,700 56,200 7.0 Jun 805,300 753,500 51,800 6.4 Jun 814,200 758,400 55,800 6.9 Jun 822,700 760,400 62,300 7.6 Jun 816,100 750,700 65,500 8.0 Jun 822,200 | 799,800 744,400 55,400 6.9 Jul 800,900 748,000 52,900 6.6 Jul 807,700 754,200 53,500 6.6 Jul 815,800 754,300 61,500 7.5 Jul 810,100 747,900 62,100 7.7 Jul 819,100 | 793,900 741,500 52,400 6.6 Aug 796,900 744,200 52,700 6.6 Aug 802,100 749,400 52,700 6.6 Aug 809,500 749,300 60,200 7.4 Aug 810,100 747,200 62,900 7.8 Aug 816,400 | 788,100 743,100 45,000 5.7 Sep 795,800 749,900 45,900 45,900 752,500 48,100 6.0 Sep 811,600 757,500 54,100 6.7 Sep 812,200 753,700 58,500 7.2 Sep 814,100 | 790,200 745,900 44,400 5.6 Oct 799,900 754,700 45,200 5.7 Oct 798,100 49,000 6.1 Oct 813,000 759,400 53,600 6.6 Oct 812,200 756,200 56,000 6.9 Oct 810,800 | 783,900 738,400 45,500 5.8 Nov 791,000 745,000 46,000 5.8 Nov 792,900 744,500 48,400 6.1 Nov 802,600 749,400 53,200 6.6 Nov 805,300 750,800 54,500 6.8 Nov 804,700 | 782,400 735,300 47,100 6.0 Dec 785,700 739,600 46,100 5.9 Dec 788,800 739,200 49,600 6.3 Dec 800,200 744,000 56,100 7.0 Dec 802,700 746,100 56,600 7.0 Dec 801,000 | 791,500 739,500 739,500 52,100 6.6 AVG 795,700 744,000 51,800 6.5 AVG 808,000 745,800 53,600 6.7 AVG 808,000 749,600 58,400 7.2 AVG 806,600 743,300 63,200 7.8 AVG 810,100 |

BRIM

PEIA

REAL ESTATE REPORT

BRIM August 2021 Interim Packet

West Virginia Board of Risk and Insurance Management UNAUDITED BALANCE SHEET AND INCOME STATEMENT For the Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2021

Talking Points for August 2021 Joint Committee on Government and Finance

Note: The balance sheet and income statement presented reflects preliminary results for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2021. BRIM's financial statements for FY'21 are pending final review and the completion of the year-end external audit.

- Net premium revenue for FY'21 is \$3.1 million higher than FY'20. Premiums increased by \$0.7 million for FY'21. A reduction in excess reinsurance programs expense resulted by eliminating the boards of educations (BOE) excess liability coverage from BRIM's excess program costs to internally funding the actuarially estimated costs of the BOE excess coverage. This increased the current year trust funding costs by approximately \$2.1 million due to retaining the risk instead of transferring the risk via reinsurance.
- Claims expense for FY'21 was \$4.9 million more than FY'20 primarily due to additional payments made in FY'21 vs. the prior year.
- Investment earnings for FY'21 are \$6.0 million higher than for FY'20. Equity returns provided BRIM's improved investment earnings for FY'21.
- During FY'21, \$13.5 million of funds were transferred to the General Revenue Fund from the Mine Subsidence Insurance Fund because of the passage of HB2804 on March 22, 2021. This transfer had a direct negative impact on BRIM's net position for the current fiscal year.
- BRIM's overall financial results increased its net position by \$19.0 million for FY'21 versus a net increase of \$28.1 million for FY'20. Higher net premium revenue of \$3.1 million was more than offset by the higher claims expenses of \$4.9 million. The transfer of \$13.5 million from the Mine Subsidence Insurance Fund exceeded the year over year increase in investment earnings of \$6.0 million, resulting in the overall increase in position for FY'21 that was \$9.2 million less than the increase for FY'20.
- BRIM has no unfunded liability.
- BRIM continues to pursue pro-active loss control initiatives.

West Virginia Board of Risk and Insurance Management

Statements of Net Position

For the Twelve Months Ended June 30th

| | | 2021 | 2020 |
|--|-----------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | (In Thousand | ds) |
| Assets | | | |
| Current assets: | \$ | 10 011 ¢ | 24 274 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Advance deposits with insurance company and trustee | Ф | 18,911 \$ 251,189 | 21,271 264,014 |
| Receivabales | | 1,672 | 3,052 |
| Restricted cash and cash equivalents | | 11,220 | 20,808 |
| Premiums due from other entities | | 1,184 | 1,134 |
| Total current assets | | 284,176 | 310,279 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | |
| Equity position in internal investments pools | | 123,512 | 104,382 |
| Restricted investments | | 71,328 | 60,280 |
| Total noncurrent assets | | 194,839 | 164,662 |
| Total assets | 8 | 479,015 | 474,942 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources | | 438 | 215 |
| Deferred Outflows of Resources - OPEB | | 84 | 84 |
| Liabilities | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | |
| Estimated unpaid claims and claims adjustment expense | | 61,326 | 69,336 |
| Unearned premiums Agent commissions payable | | 10,079 1,462 | 1,486 |
| Accrued expenses and other liabilities | | | 9,664 |
| Total current liabilities | | 751 | 832 |
| 2011/2 001/2010 1110/11/100 | | 73,617 | 81,318 |
| Estimated unpaid claims and claims adjustment expense net of current portion | | | |
| Compensated absences | | 128,270 | 135,460 |
| Net pension liability | | 172 | 150 |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | 533 | 214 |
| | | 128,975 | 135,824 |
| Total liabilities | | 202,592 | 217,142 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | 35 | 145 |
| Defeπed Inflows of Resources - OPEB | | 171 | 171 |
| Net position: | | 70.017 | 70 |
| Restricted by State code for mine subsidence coverage | | 78,617 | 72,466 |
| Unrestricted | | 179,166 | 157,204 |
| Net Assets (Deficiency) | - | 18,957 276,740 \$ | 28,112 257,782 |
| Net position | <u>\$</u> | 276,740 \$ | 231,702 |

Unaudited

PEIA August 2021 Interim Packet

PEIA August Interim Talking Points

- > PEIA and RHBT year end preliminary financial statements for June 30, 2021 are available for your review.
- > PEIA statements indicate PEIA finished ahead of plan by \$5 million. This is due to higher than forecast investment income.
- > RHBT statements indicate RHBT finished ahead of plan by \$296 million. This is due to higher than forecast investment income.
- > The 2021 year-end reserve for the State Fund, non-State Fund and RHBT is projected to be \$188, \$53 and \$68 million respectively.
- > These reserve levels represent 32%, 38% and 32% of the respective funds' expenses. The required reserve for the State Fund is 14% of expenses.

West Virginia Board of Risk and Insurance Management

Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position

For the Twelve Months Ended June 30th

| | 2021 | | 2020 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----|---------|
| | (In Thouse | ınd | s) |
| Operating revenues | | | |
| Premiums | \$ 83,238 | \$ | 82,567 |
| Less coverage/reinsurance programs | (4,438) | | (6,915) |
| Net operating revenues | 78,800 | | 75,652 |
| Operating expenses | | | |
| Claims and claims adjustment expense | 70,259 | | 65,349 |
| General and administrative | 4,929 | | 5,032 |
| Total operating expenses | 75,188 | | 70,382 |
| Operating income (loss) | 3,612 | | 5,270 |
| Nonoperating revenues | | | |
| Investment income | 28,845 | | 22,818 |
| Legislative Appropriation | (13,500) | | 0 |
| OPEB Non Operating Income | 0 | | 24 |
| Net nonoperating revenues | 15,345 | | 22,842 |
| Changes in net position | 18,957 | | 28,112 |
| Total net position, beginning of year | 257,783 | | 229,670 |
| Total net position, end of period | \$ 276,740 | \$ | 257,782 |

Unaudited

West Virginia Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN PLAN NET POSITION For the Twelve Months Ending Wednesday, June 30, 2021 In Thousands PRELIMINARY

| | | | | BUDGET VARI | ANCE | PRIOR YR VAR | RIANCE |
|------------------|----------|-------------|---|-------------|-------|--------------|----------|
| ACTUAL BUD | GET | PRIOR YR | - | \$ | % | \$ | <u>%</u> |
| | | | ADDITIONS | | | | |
| | | | Employer Premiums: | | | | |
| \$2,203 | \$3,044 | \$2,874 | Health premiums - Non Par | (\$841) | (28%) | (\$671) | (23%) |
| 12,680 | 13,348 | 14,021 | Health Premiums - RLC Health, Life | (668) | (5%) | (1,341) | (10%) |
| 137,260 | 135,000 | 141,510 | Pay Go Premiums | 2,260 | 2% | (4,250) | (3%) |
| 30,000 | 30,000 | 35,000 | State appropriation - OPEB | | 0% | (5,000) | (14%) |
| 182,143 | 181,392 | 193,405 | Total Employer Premiums | 751 | 0% | (11,262) | (6%) |
| | | | Other Additions: | | | | |
| 733 | 1,000 | 643 | Retiree Drug Subsidy | (267) | (27%) | 90 | 14% |
| 360,443 | 89,122 | 29,921 | Investment Income | 27Ì,32Í | 304% | 330,522 | 1,105% |
| | 271,514 | 223,969 | TOTAL ADDITIONS | 271,805 | 100% | 319,350 | 143% |
| | | | DEDUCTIONS | | | | |
| 105,107 | 121,717 | 82,445 | Payments to Managed Care Org. | 16,610 | 14% | (22,662) | (27%) |
| 27,354 | 26,020 | 25,685 | Life Insurance Expense | (1,334) | (5%) | (1,669) | (6%) |
| 50,840 | 55,990 | 49,318 | Medical Claims Expense | , 5,150 | `9% | (1,522) | (3%) |
| 25,077 | 29,301 | 21,799 | Pharmacy Claims Expense | 4,224 | 14% | (3,278) | (15%) |
| 1,655 | 2,136 | 1,986 | Administrative Service Fees (External) | 481 | 23% | 331 | `17% |
| | (69,619) | (67,776) | Member Health premiums | (2,589) | 4% | (746) | 1% |
| (27,237) | (26,158) | (24,970) | Member Life Insurance Premiums | 1,079 | (4%) | 2,267 | (9%) |
| 2,822 | 3,478 | 2,486 | Other Operating Expenses | 656 | 19% | (336) | (14%) |
| 118,588 | 142,865 | 90,973 | TOTAL DEDUCTIONS | 24,277 | 17% | (27,615) | (30%) |
| 424,731 | L28,649 | 132,996 | NET POSITION INCREASE (DECREASE) | 296,082 | 230% | 291,735 | 219% |
| | | | Net Position Restricted for Post Employment Benefits | | | | |
| 1,224,641 1 | ,224,641 | 1,091,661 | Beginning of Period Total Net Position | <u>-</u> | 0% | 132,980 | 12% |
| 1,581,265 1 | ,285,183 | 1,186,550 | End of Period Net Position - Restricted | 296,082 | 23% | 394,715 | 33% |
| 68,107 | 68,107 | 38,107 | End of Period Net Position - PSR | 250,002 | 0% | 30,000 | 79% |
| \$1,649,372 \$1, | 353,290 | \$1,224,657 | End of Period Total Net Position | \$296,082 | 18% | \$424,715 | 35% |

Statement of Changes in Plan Net Position For the Twelve Months Ending Wednesday, June 30, 2021 (Dollars in Thousands) West Virginia Public Employees Insurance Agency

| | DR | DRAFT 2 Alter | 2 Alternative Rx Rebate-(Unaudited-For Internal Use Only) Budget Variance | Internal Use On BUDGET VARIANCE | e Only) | PRIOR YR VARIANCE | IANCE |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|--|------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|------------|
| ACTUAL | BUDGET | PRIOR YR | OPERATING REVENUE | 69 | % | ь | % |
| | | | Premium Revenue | | | | |
| \$383,140 | \$379,919 | \$378,090 | Health Insurance - State Gov Employers | \$3,221 | 1% | \$5,050 | 1% |
| 121,016 | 120,212 | 120,501 | Health Insurance - State Gov Employees | 804 | 1% | 515 | %0 |
| 118,918 | 106,950 | 105,810 | Health Insurance - Local Gov All | 11,968 | 11% | 13,108 | 12% |
| 4,915 | 4,548 | 4,817 | Administrative Fees, Net of Refunds | 367 | 8% | 86 | 2% |
| 2,472 | 1,697 | 2,115 | Other Premium Revenue | 775 | 46% | 357 | 17% |
| 630,461 | 613,326 | 611,333 | Total Operating Revenue | 17,135 | 3% | 19,128 | 3% |
| | | | NON-OPERATING REVENUE | | | | |
| 2,779 | 1,474 | 989 | Life Insurance | 1,305 | 88% | 2,143 | 337% |
| 21,000 | 55,000 | 31,000 | Direct Transfer | (34,000) | (62%) | (10,000) | (32%) |
| 40,617 | 11,698 | 4,969 | Interest and Investment Income | 28,919 | 247% | 35,648 | 717% |
| 64,396 | 68,172 | 36,605 | Total Non-Operating Revenue | (3,776) | (%9) | 27,791 | 16% |
| 694,857 | 681,498 | 647,938 | TOTAL REVENUE | 13,359 | 2% | 46,919 | %2 |
| | | | EXPENSES | | | | |
| 472,070 | 456,715 | 429,565 | Claims Expense - Medical | (15,355) | (3%) | (42,505) | (10%) |
| 172,331 | 170,290 | 141,471 | Claims Expense - Drugs | (2,041) | (1%) | (30,860) | (25%) |
| 53,971 | 52,420 | 49,905 | Payments to Managed Care Org. | (1,551) | (3%) | (4,066) | (8%) |
| 19,593 | 25,181 | 20,209 | Administrative Service Fees | 5,588 | 22% | 616 | 3% |
| 131 | 8,000 | 195 | Wellness and Disease Management | 698'2 | %86 | 29 | 33% |
| 5,100 | 4,519 | 5,249 | Other Operating Expenses | (581) | (13%) | 149 | 3% |
| 2,549 | 1,297 | 1,759 | Life Insurance Expense | (1,252) | (82%) | (190) | (45%) |
| 451 | 0 | 220 | ACA Comparative Effectiveness Fee | (451) | %0 | 119 | 21% |
| 726,196 | 718,422 | 648,923 | TOTAL EXPENSES | (7,774) | 13% | (77,273) | (14%) |
| (31,339) | (36,924) | (586) | YTD Surplus (Deficit) | 5,585 | (15%) | (30,354) | 103% |
| 225,402 | 225,402 | 226,389 | Total Net Position, Beginning of Period | 0 | %0 | (987) | (%0) |
| 128,948 | 128,948 | 115,347 | End of Period Net Position, Actuarially Required Reserve | 0 | %0 | 13.601 | 12% |
| 65,115 | 59,530 | 110,057 | End of Period Net Position, PEIA PSR | 5,585 | %0 | (44,942) | (41%) |
| \$194,063 | \$188,478 | \$225,404 | Total Net Position, End of Period | \$5,585 | 3% | (\$31,341) | (14%) |
| | | | | | | 8/11/2021 | 8:04 AM |

Real Estate Division August 2021 Interim Packet

Department of Administration Real Estate Division Leasing Report For the period of July 1 - 31, 2021

There are 8 leasing changes for this period, and they are as follows:

- 1 Straight Renewal
- 1 Renewal with Decrease in Square Feet and Increase in Rent DOA Owned
- 2 Cancellation DOA Owned
- 3 Cancellation
- 1 Non-Renewal

Department of Administration Real Estate Division Leasing Report For the period of July 1 - 31, 2021

STRAIGHT RENEWAL

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS ASSISTANCE

VET-007 Renewal for 2 years consisting of 739 square feet of office space at the current annual per square foot rate of \$1.62, annual cost \$1,200.00, full service, 1500 Main Street, in the City of Princeton, Mercer County, West Virginia.

RENEWAL WITH DECREASE IN SQUARE FEET AND INCREASE IN RENT – DOA OWNED

WEST VIRGINIA OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY

OOT-006 Renewal for 3 years with a decrease of square feet from 22,711 square feet of 20,864 square feet of office and common area space at the current annual per square foot rate of in the annual per square foot rate from \$11.00 to \$229,504.00 for year one (1), with an increase in the annual per square foot rate to \$12.10, annual cost \$252,454.40 for year two (2), and an increase in the annual per square foot rate to \$12.91, annual cost \$269,354.24 for year three (3), full service, Building #6, 1900 Kanawha Boulevard East, in the City of Charleston, Kanawha County, West Virginia.

CANCELLATION – DOA OWNED

OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY

OOT-002 Lease cancellation consisting of 2,682 square feet of square feet of office and storage space, at the annual per square foot rate of \$11.00 annual cost \$29,502.00, full service, Building #4, Capitol Complex, 1900 Kanawha Boulevard East, in the City of Charleston, Kanawha County, West Virginia.

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

OAH-002-D21 Lease cancellation consisting of 7,633 square feet of office space, at the annual per square foot rate of \$12.00 annual cost \$91,596.00, Building #86 1124 Smith Street, in the City of Charleston, Kanawha County, West Virginia.

CANCELLATION

WV BOARD OF HEARING AID DEALERS

BHD-001 Lease cancellation consisting of 234 square feet of office space, at the annual per square foot rate of \$13.49 annual cost \$3,156.00, full service, 179 Summersville Street, in the City of Charleston, Kanawha County, West Virginia.

DIVISION OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

DRS-116 Lease cancellation consisting of 2,500 square feet of office space, at the annual per square foot rate of \$15.60 annual cost \$39,000, 24939 Northwestern Pike, in the City of Romney, Hampshire County, West Virginia.

CANCELLATION - Continued

ATTORNEY GENERAL OFFICE

AGO-015 Lease cancellation consisting of 13,712 square feet of office space, at the annual per square foot rate of \$13.50 annual cost \$185,112.00, 812 Quarrier Street, in the City of Charleston, Kanawha County, West Virginia.

NON-RENEWAL

DIVISION OF REHABILITATION SERVICES

DRS-131 Lease non-renewal consisting of 236 square feet of office space, at the annual per square foot rate of \$18.65, annual cost \$4,401.96, full service, #13 New Martinsville Plaza Shopping Center, in the City of New Martinsville, Wetzel County, West Virginia.

Real Estate Division Monthly Summary of Lease Activity

| Jul | ly | 1 | - | 31 | , 2 | 02 | 1 |
|-----|----|---|---|----|-----|----|---|
|-----|----|---|---|----|-----|----|---|

| of the late of the | A CHARLES AND A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE | St. of Table 2 | 120 100 | | | | Term | |
|--|--|----------------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-----------|
| # of | | | | Square | Rental | Annual | in | Total |
| Transactions | Agency | Lease # | County | Feet | Rate | Rent | years | Aggregate |
| 1 | Department of Veterans Assistance | VET-007 | Mercer | 739 | 1.62 | 1,200 | 2.00 | 2,400 |
| 2 | West Virginia Office of Technology | OOT-006 | Kanawha | 20,864 | 11.00 | 229,504 | | 229,504 |
| | West Virginia Office of Technology | OOT-006 | Kanawha | 20,864 | 12.10 | 252,454 | 1.00 | 252,454 |
| | West Virginia Office of Technology | OOT-006 | Kanawha | 20,864 | 12.91 | 269,354 | 1.00 | 269,354 |

37.63

Total Rentable Square Feet 63,331

Average Annual Rental Rate 9.41

Total Annual Rent

752,513

TERMINATIONS

| # of Fransactions | Agency | Lease # | County | Square Feet | Rental Rate | Annual Rent |
|----------------------|--|---------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1 | West Virginia Office of Technology | OOT-006 | Kanawha | 2,682 | 11.00 | 29,502 |
| 2 | Office of Administrative Hearings | OAH-002 | Kanawha | 7,633 | 12.00 | 91,596 |
| 3 | West Virginia Board of Hearing Aid Dealers | BHD-001 | Kanawha | 234 | 13.49 | 3,156 |
| 4 | Division of Rehabilitation Services | DRS-116 | Hampshire | 2,500 | 15.60 | 39,000 |
| 5 | Attorney General Office | AGO-015 | Kanawha | 13,712 | 13.50 | 185,112 |
| 6 | Division of Rehabilitation Services | DRS-131 | Wetzel | 236 | 18.65 | 4,402 |

Total Rentable Square Feet ___26,997

MEDICAID REPORT

Joint Committee on Government and Finance July 2021

Department of Health and Human Resources

MEDICAID REPORT April 2021 Data

WV DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES BUREAU FOR MEDICAL SERVICES EXPENDITURES BY PROVIDER TYPE SFY2021

| MONTH OF APRIL 2021 | ACTUALS | TOTAL | ACTUALS | ESTIMATE | ACTUALS | PROJECTED |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | | Current | Current | Year To-Date | 5/1/21 |
| | SFY2020 | SFY2021 | Month Ended | Month Ended | Thru | Thru |
| | | | 4/30/21 | 4/30/21 | 4/30/21 | 6/30/21 |
| EXPENDITURES: | | | | | | |
| Inpatient Hospital - Reg. Payments | 97,985,843 | 95,665,585 | 3,651,354 | 7,653,247 | 62,378,368 | 33,287,217 |
| Inpatient Hospital - DSH | 53,450,766 | 53,789,156 | - | 4,303,132 | 39,860,643 | 13,928,513 |
| Inpatient Hospital - Supplemental Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inpatient Hospital - GME Payments | 12,183,004 | 12,365,473 | - | 989.238 | 7.845.701 | 4.519.772 |
| Mental Health Facilities | 33,613,909 | 39,241,399 | 411,334 | 3,139,312 | 5,462,625 | 33,778,774 |
| Mental Health Facilities - DSH Adjustment Payments | 17,503,899 | 19,301,726 | - | 1,544,138 | 12,797,772 | 6,503,954 |
| Nursing Facility Services - Regular Payments (3) | 759,691,830 | 817,702,404 | 65,988,852 | 65,416,192 | 641,630,688 | 176,071,716 |
| Nursing Facility Services - Supplemental Payments | - | - , - , - | - | - | - | - |
| Intermediate Care Facilities - Public Providers | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Intermediate Care Facilities - Private Providers | 67,715,431 | 71,050,398 | 4,870,050 | 5,684,032 | 57,704,500 | 13,345,898 |
| Intermediate Care Facilities - Supplemental Payments | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Physicians Services - Regular Payments | 38,140,554 | 36,066,892 | 2,483,915 | 2,885,351 | 24,781,106 | 11,285,786 |
| Physicians Services - Supplemental Payments | - | - | -, 100,010 | -,,,,,,,, | - 1,101,100 | - |
| Physician and Surgical Services - Evaluation and Management | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Physician and Surgical Services - Vaccine Codes | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Outpatient Hospital Services - Regular Payments | 49,740,650 | 46,526,655 | 3,311,893 | 3,722,132 | 32,039,704 | 14,486,951 |
| Outpatient Hospital Services - Supplemental Payments | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Prescribed Drugs | 735,519,694 | 777,516,648 | 65,650,196 | 62,201,332 | 648,603,202 | 128,913,445 |
| Drug Rebate Offset - National Agreement | (440,398,418) | (427,000,000) | (65,546,322) | (34,160,000) | (413,298,026) | (13,701,974) |
| Drug Rebate Offset - State Sidebar Agreement | (41,823,225) | (42,000,000) | (14,444,523) | (3,360,000) | (52,541,872) | 10,541,872 |
| Drug Rebate Offset - MCO National | (11,386,339) | (11,200,000) | (3,312,845) | (896,000) | (13,077,336) | 1,877,336 |
| Drug Rebate Offset - MCO State Sidebar Agreement | 86,361 | - | (4,967) | - | (3,421) | 3,421 |
| Dental Services | 9,762,746 | 6,210,738 | 215,685 | 496,859 | 3,443,070 | 2,767,668 |
| Other Practitioners Services - Regular Payments | 6,025,073 | 4,422,966 | 1,512,040 | 353,837 | 5,028,076 | (605,110) |
| Other Practitioners Services - Supplemental Payments | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Clinic Services | 1,563,783 | 865,094 | 49,765 | 69,207 | 920,424 | (55,330) |
| Lab & Radiological Services | 8,138,831 | 7,418,689 | 567,958 | 593,495 | 5,454,154 | 1,964,534 |
| Home Health Services | 25,693,171 | 31,257,836 | 815,352 | 2,500,627 | 19,815,732 | 11,442,105 |
| Hysterectomies/Sterilizations | 22,630 | 25,931 | 6,904 | 2,074 | 43,097 | (17,166) |
| Pregnancy Terminations (2) | 38,707 | 39,472 | 1,583 | 3,158 | 22,390 | 17,082 |
| EPSDT Services | 1,334,847 | 666,189 | 70,074 | 53,295 | 611,644 | 54,545 |
| Rural Health Clinic Services | 4,730,991 | 4,065,304 | 206,316 | 325,224 | 1,791,240 | 2,274,063 |
| Medicare Health Insurance Payments - Part A Premiums | 23,063,910 | 24,524,802 | 2,062,517 | 1,961,984 | 20,788,155 | 3,736,647 |
| Medicare Health Insurance Payments - Part B Premiums | 119,556,978 | 136,070,782 | 10,940,243 | 10,885,663 | 106,609,385 | 29,461,397 |
| 120% - 134% Of Poverty | 9,831,477 | 10,028,107 | 978,912 | 802,249 | 8,792,457 | 1,235,650 |
| 135% - 175% Of Poverty | | | , | | | - |
| Coinsurance And Deductibles | 13,187,270 | 13,339,616 | 1,121,850 | 1,067,169 | 9,802,451 | 3,537,165 |

1

WV DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES BUREAU FOR MEDICAL SERVICES EXPENDITURES BY PROVIDER TYPE SFY2021

| MONTH OF APRIL 2021 | ACTUALS | TOTAL | ACTUALS | ESTIMATE | ACTUALS | PROJECTED |
|--|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | Current | Current | Year To-Date | 5/1/21 |
| | SFY2020 | SFY2021 | Month Ended | Month Ended | Thru | Thru |
| | | | 4/30/21 | 4/30/21 | 4/30/21 | 6/30/21 |
| Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Managed Care Organizations (MCO) | 1,765,544,532 | 2,253,564,298 | 249,033,273 | 180,285,144 | 1,837,564,712 | 415,999,586 |
| Medicaid MCO - Evaluation and Management | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicaid MCO - Vaccine Codes | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Prepaid Ambulatory Health Plan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Prepaid Inpatient Health Plan | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Group Health Plan Payments | 1,235,935 | 1,337,776 | 145,486 | 107,022 | 1,814,034 | (476,258) |
| Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Coinsurance | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 |
| Medicaid Health Insurance Payments: Other | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Home & Community-Based Services (IDD) | 312,481,404 | 392,436,958 | 26,544,815 | 31,394,957 | 256,357,370 | 136,079,588 |
| Home & Community-Based Services (Aged/Disabled) | 130,111,456 | 131,821,069 | 9,978,737 | 10,545,686 | 108,879,724 | 22,941,345 |
| Home & Community-Based Services (Traumatic Brain Injury) | 1,917,668 | 2,226,182 | 181,142 | 178,095 | 1,557,896 | 668,287 |
| Home & Community-Based Services (State Plan 1915(i) Only) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Home & Community-Based Services (State Plan 1915(j) Only) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community Supported Living Services | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Programs Of All-Inclusive Care Elderly | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Personal Care Services - Regular Payments | 71,088,070 | 68,891,478 | 5,778,856 | 5,511,318 | 60,920,416 | 7,971,062 |
| Personal Care Services - SDS 1915(j) | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Targeted Case Management Services - Com. Case Management | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Targeted Case Management Services - State Wide | 2,418,259 | 2,042,897 | 224,983 | 163,432 | 2,146,329 | (103,431) |
| Primary Care Case Management Services | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hospice Benefits | 29,567,073 | 29,607,479 | 2,052,558 | 2,368,598 | 23,583,145 | 6,024,334 |
| Emergency Services Undocumented Aliens | 609,969 | 486,513 | 27,775 | 38,921 | 449,856 | 36,657 |
| Federally Qualified Health Center | 22,224,540 | 21,842,947 | 519,110 | 1,747,436 | 5,333,227 | 16,509,720 |
| Non-Emergency Medical Transportation | 37,037,744 | 39,243,822 | 3,773,417 | 3,139,506 | 36,580,293 | 2,663,529 |
| Physical Therapy | 1,076,333 | 923,190 | 98,140 | 73,855 | 865,407 | 57,783 |
| Occupational Therapy | 652,703 | 367,951 | 49,361 | 29,436 | 379,004 | (11,053) |
| Services for Speech, Hearing & Language | 380,426 | 157,709 | 24,641 | 12,617 | 179,108 | (21,399) |
| Prosthetic Devices, Dentures, Eyeglasses | 825,415 | 448,928 | 33,631 | 35,914 | 287,967 | 160,961 |
| Diagnostic Screening & Preventive Services | 86,339 | 98,702 | 6,918 | 7,896 | 61,402 | 37,300 |
| Nurse Mid-Wife | 139,130 | 162,976 | 8,921 | 13,038 | 73,901 | 89,075 |
| Emergency Hospital Services | - | 80 | - | - | - | 80 |
| Critical Access Hospitals | 28,488,629 | 25,164,390 | 1,622,897 | 2,013,158 | 17,507,362 | 7,657,028 |
| Nurse Practitioner Services | 4,338,088 | 3,556,142 | 383,633 | 284,491 | 3,061,928 | 494,214 |
| School Based Services | 31,425,256 | 19,999,864 | 182,881 | 1,599,989 | 2,052,466 | 17,947,398 |
| Rehabilitative Services (Non-School Based) | 52,436,190 | 7,593,781 | 2,429,567 | 632,815 | 23,346,088 | (15,752,307) |
| 2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Methadone services | 10,931,763 | 18,000,000 | 1,366,910 | 1,500,000 | 11,164,266 | 6,835,734 |
| 2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Peer Recovery Support Services | 1,411,620 | - | 134,736 | - | 1,276,174 | (1,276,174) |
| 2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Residential Adult Services | 6,354,000 | = | 354,725 | - | 2,977,800 | (2,977,800) |
| 2a) Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) - Other | 114,837 | = | 2,178 | - | 85,328 | (85,328) |
| Private Duty Nursing | 5,385,431 | 3,355,085 | 543,731 | 268,407 | 5,492,231 | (2,137,146) |
| Freestanding Birth Centers | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Health Home for Enrollees w Chronic Conditions | 2,287,345 | 2,128,164 | 230,311 | 170,253 | 2,030,673 | 97,491 |
| Other Care Services | 30,261,541 | 31,324,045 | 2,159,996 | 2,505,924 | 19,464,844 | 11,859,200 |
| Less: Recoupments | - | - | (3,030,900) | - | (3,030,900) | 3,030,900 |
| NET EXPENDITURES: | 4,145,806,068 | 4,784,744,287 | 386,470,565 | 382,864,856 | 3,659,767,981 | 1,124,976,306 |

2

WV DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES BUREAU FOR MEDICAL SERVICES EXPENDITURES BY PROVIDER TYPE SFY2021

| MONTH OF APRIL 2021 | ACTUALS | TOTAL | ACTUALS | ESTIMATE | ACTUALS | PROJECTED |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|
| | SFY2020 | SFY2021 | Current Month Ended 4/30/21 | Current Month Ended 4/30/21 | Year To-Date Thru 4/30/21 | 5/1/21 Thru 6/30/21 |
| Collections: Third Party Liability (line 9A on CMS-64) Collections: Probate (line 9B on CMS-64) Collections: Identified through Fraud & Abuse Effort (line 9C on CMS-64) Collections: Other (line 9D on CMS-64) | (3,693,035) (1,951,369) (4,476) (17,727,403) | - | | - | (6,976,347) (138,900) (13,796) (7,754,225) | 6,976,347 138,900 13,796 7,754,225 |
| NET EXPENDITURES and CMS-64 ADJUSTMENTS: Plus: Medicaid Part D Expenditures Plus: State Only Medicaid Expenditures Plus: Money Follow the Person Expenditures | 4,122,429,785 39,118,976 335,451 1,015,192 | 4,784,744,287 32,995,413 393,746 1,035,496 | 386,470,565 2,276,567 39,088 94,880 | 382,864,856 2,639,633 31,500 82,840 | 3,644,884,715 25,091,579 309,603 1,045,318 | 1,139,859,572 7,903,834 84,143 (9,822) |
| TOTAL MEDICAID EXPENDITURES | | \$ 4,819,168,942 | \$ 388,881,100 | \$ 385,618,828 | \$ 3,671,331,215 | \$ 1,147,837,727 |
| Plus: Reimbursables ⁽¹⁾ Plus: NATCEP/PASARR/Eligibility Exams Plus: HIT Incentive Payments | 5,840,605 368,501 64,034 | 77,507 250,000 | 411,361 73,155 8,500 | 6,201 20,000 | 4,325,790 1,830,600 (190,898) | (4,325,790) (1,753,093) 440,898 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | \$ 4,169,172,545 | \$ 4,819,496,449 | \$ 389,374,116 | \$ 385,645,029 | \$ 3,677,296,707 | \$ 1,142,199,742 |

- (1) This amount will revert to State Only if not reimbursed.(2) Pregnancy Terminations are State Only expenditures and are not currently claimed.
- (3) Of the amount in the 'Nursing Facility Services Regular Payments' line \$20,307,951 is the amount paid to State Facilities year to date.

WV DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN RESOURCES BUREAU FOR MEDICAL SERVICES MEDICAID CASH REPORT SFY2021

| SFY2020 54,359,368 260,292,248 90,253,483 2,596,000 6,356,000 800,000 13,593,620 | Current Month Ended 4/30/2021 28,967,555 36,462,924 11,939,591 216,333 529,667 88,000 | Year-To-Date Thru 4/30/2021 25,964,129 203,223,021 84,662,554 2,163,333 5,296,667 | 5/1/2021 Thru 6/30/2021 94,632,243 23,879,182 432,667 | SFY2021 25,964,129 297,855,264 108,541,736 2,596,000 |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| 54,359,368 260,292,248 90,253,483 2,596,000 6,356,000 800,000 | 4/30/2021 28,967,555 36,462,924 11,939,591 216,333 529,667 | Thru 4/30/2021 25,964,129 203,223,021 84,662,554 2,163,333 | Thru 6/30/2021 94,632,243 23,879,182 432,667 | 25,964,129 297,855,264 108,541,736 |
| 260,292,248 90,253,483 2,596,000 6,356,000 800,000 | 28,967,555 36,462,924 11,939,591 216,333 529,667 | 25,964,129 203,223,021 84,662,554 2,163,333 | 94,632,243 23,879,182 432,667 | 297,855,264 108,541,736 |
| 260,292,248 90,253,483 2,596,000 6,356,000 800,000 | 36,462,924 11,939,591 216,333 529,667 | 203,223,021 84,662,554 2,163,333 | 23,879,182 432,667 | 297,855,264 108,541,736 |
| 260,292,248 90,253,483 2,596,000 6,356,000 800,000 | 36,462,924 11,939,591 216,333 529,667 | 84,662,554 2,163,333 | 23,879,182 432,667 | 297,855,264 108,541,736 |
| 90,253,483 2,596,000 6,356,000 800,000 | 11,939,591 216,333 529,667 | 84,662,554 2,163,333 | 23,879,182 432,667 | 108,541,736 |
| 90,253,483 2,596,000 6,356,000 800,000 | 11,939,591 216,333 529,667 | 84,662,554 2,163,333 | 23,879,182 432,667 | 108,541,736 |
| 2,596,000 6,356,000 800,000 | 216,333 529,667 | 2,163,333 | 432,667 | i i |
| 6,356,000 800,000 | 529,667 | | , | |
| 800,000 | | | 1,059,333 | 6,356,000 |
| , | | 624,000 | 176,000 | 800,000 |
| , , | 1,495,298 | 10,603,023 | 2,990,597 | 13,593,620 |
| 30,247,035 | - | - | _,===================================== | - |
| - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 4.015.503 | _ | 3.011.628 | 1.003.875 | 4,015,503 |
| | _ | | | 29,950,955 |
| | _ | | ' ' | 16,400,070 |
| , , | _ | , , | ' ' | 66,302,960 |
| | _ | - | | 16,000,000 |
| - | _ | _ | , , | 17,000,000 |
| 82.227.707 | _ | 50.802.583 | | 75,824,099 |
| | 11.932.816 | | | 382,863,282 |
| - | , 5 5 2 , 5 . 5 | | - | - |
| 5.360.000 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| , , | 534.629 | 5.086.621 | 4.778.504 | 9,865,125 |
| , , | ′ | , , | ' ' | - |
| | | , , | ` ' ' ' | 700,000 |
| - | - | _ | - | - |
| 713.612 | _ | 22.273 | (22,273) | _ |
| * | \$ 92 192 988 | | | \$ 1,074,628,742 |
| - | Ψ 32,132,300 | Ψ 000,000,100 | Ψ 410,072,000 | Ψ 1,074,020,742 |
| 3,292,552,765 | 346,407,383 | 3,069,509,717 | 820,986,063 | 3,890,495,780 |
| 1,192,890,258 | \$ 438,600,372 | | | |
| | 4,015,503 29,950,955 16,400,070 53,202,960 16,000,000 82,227,707 213,594,315 - 5,360,000 13,081,553 6,724,797 568,267 - 713,612 900,337,493 - 3,292,552,765 | 29,950,955 16,400,070 53,202,960 16,000,000 - 82,227,707 213,594,315 - 5,360,000 13,081,553 6,724,797 568,267 - 713,612 900,337,493 - 92,192,988 | 29,950,955 - 22,463,217 16,400,070 - 12,300,054 53,202,960 - 17,000,000 16,000,000 - - 82,227,707 - 50,802,583 213,594,315 11,932,816 207,807,921 - - - 5,360,000 - - 13,081,553 534,629 5,086,621 6,724,797 26,229 5,025,030 568,267 (53) 81 - - 22,273 900,337,493 \$ 92,192,988 \$ 656,056,135 | 29,950,955 - 22,463,217 7,487,738 16,400,070 - 12,300,054 4,100,016 53,202,960 - 17,000,000 49,302,960 16,000,000 - - 16,000,000 82,227,707 - 50,802,583 25,021,515 213,594,315 11,932,816 207,807,921 175,055,361 - - - - 5,360,000 - - - 13,081,553 534,629 5,086,621 4,778,504 6,724,797 26,229 5,025,030 (5,025,030) 568,267 (53) 81 699,919 - - - - 713,612 - 22,273 (22,273) 900,337,493 \$ 92,192,988 \$ 656,056,135 \$ 418,572,608 |

2 Months Remaining

10 Months Actuals

Note: FMAP (74.94% applicable Oct. 2019 - Sep. 2020) (74.99% applicable Oct. 2020 - Jun. 2021)

Legislative Oversight Commission on Health and Human Resources Accountability

July 2021

Department of Health and Human Resources

MEDICAID WAIVER REPORT April 2021

WV Department of Health and Human Resources Bureau for Medical Services A&D Waiver Program Report

| | Aged & Disabled Waiver: APRIL 2021 | FY 2020 | Jul 20 | Aug 20 | Sep 20 | Oct 20 | Nov 20 | Dec 20 | Jan 21 | Feb 21 | Mar-21 | Apr 21 | May 21 | Jun 21 | FY2021 YTD |
|-------------------------------|---|---------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|------------|
| Slots Approved B | y CMS (1) | 7,026 | 7,026 | 7,026 | 7,026 | 7,672 | 7,672 | 7,672 | 7,672 | 7,672 | 7,672 | 7,672 | | | 7,672 |
| -Slots Available for | Traditional (ADW-WV) enrollees | 6,950 | 6,950 | 6,950 | 6,950 | 7,598 | 7,598 | 7,598 | 7,598 | 7,598 | 7,598 | 7,598 | | | 7,598 |
| -Slots reserved for | Take Me Home-WV (TMH-WV) enrollees | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | | | 76 |
| -Slots reserved for | Money Follows the Person (MFP-WV) enrollees | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | | | 70 |
| | embers served YTD (unduplicated slots used) (2) ts most recent month's count | 6,939 | 6,498 | 6,669 | 6,701 | 6,799 | 6,926 | 7,013 | 7,116 | 7,336 | 7,529 | 7,599 | | | 7,599 |
| Applicants determine | ned eligible this month and added to MEL (3) | 1,731 | 102 | 106 | 117 | 124 | 138 | 388 | 292 | 412 | 250 | 244 | | | 2,173 |
| Applicants determine | ned ineligible | 76 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 35 | 20 | 14 | 14 | | | 105 |
| | ACTIVE MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Active Traditional N | Members at the end of the month | 6,110 | 6,415 | 6,541 | 6,547 | 6,550 | 6,561 | 6,564 | 6,617 | 6,787 | 6,707 | 6,849 | | | 6,849 |
| | ome Members at the end of the month | 46 | 46 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 51 | 53 | 55 | 61 | 66 | 60 | | | 60 |
| Total Active memb | ers at the end of the month (unduplicated slots active) ts most recent month's count | 6,156 | 6,461 | 6,589 | 6,595 | 6,598 | 6,612 | 6,618 | 6,696 | 6,787 | 6,852 | 6,909 | | | 6,909 |
| Active members | enrolled during the calendar month | 1,301 | 383 | 204 | 111 | 109 | 96 | 107 | 189 | 187 | 184 | 163 | | | 1,733 |
| -Total Active Tradit | tional members enrolled during the calendar month | 1,250 | 375 | 193 | 107 | 105 | 92 | 102 | 183 | 180 | 173 | 161 | | | 1,671 |
| | WV members enrolled during the calendar month WV members enrolled during the calendar month | 51 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 10 | 1 | | | 45 |
| Members discharge | ed during the calendar month | 1,044 | 78 | 76 | 105 | 106 | 82 | 101 | 111 | 96 | 119 | 106 | | | 980 |
| ADW Members whose case was | Member is deceased | 574 | 58 | 57 | 74 | 68 | 58 | 74 | 79 | 65 | 87 | 75 | | | 695 |
| closed by reason | Other (4) | 470 | 20 | 19 | 31 | 38 | 24 | 27 | 32 | 31 | 32 | 31 | | | 285 |
| | MANAGED ENROLLMENT LIST (MEL) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| # Eligible applicants | s closed during the calendar month (removed from MEL) | 2,042 | 105 | 116 | 93 | 144 | 107 | 220 | 151 | 99 | 203 | 211 | | | 1,449 |
| ADW Applicants | Applicant offered a slot (Traditional + MFP) | 1,676 | 84 | 99 | 65 | 67 | 79 | 143 | 111 | 66 | 107 | 98 | | | 919 |
| removed from the | Applicant became deceased | 125 | 6 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 23 | 19 | 21 | 19 | 17 | | | 143 |
| MEL | Other (5) | 241 | 15 | 8 | 19 | 68 | 17 | 54 | 21 | 12 | 77 | 96 | | | 387 |
| | MEL who are in a nursing facility ts average # members in setting | 16 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | | | 0 |
| | MEL receiving Personal Care ts average # members in setting | 35 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | 0 |
| | MEL at the end of the month | 37 | 34 | 24 | 48 | 28 | 59 | 48 | 43 | 27 | 47 | 31 | | | 31 |
| , , | e spent on the MEL to date (6) ts average # of days | 308 | 435 | 405 | 435 | 466 | 496 | 527 | 558 | 586 | 617 | 647 | | | 517 |
| Days -Longest time | e spent on the MEL to date Minus MFP Applicants (7) | 54 | 60 | 89 | 119 | 150 | 180 | 211 | 242 | 270 | 301 | 331 | | | 331 |
| Days -Average time | e spent on the MEL to date Minus MFP Applicants | 28 | 14 | 61 | 25 | 16 | 35 | 20 | 32 | 45 | 61 | 73 | | | 38 |
| \#== 0 ! = # | ets average number of days minus MED Applicants | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |

YTD Column Reflects average number of days minus MFP Applicants

- (5) "Other" includes those who are no longer a WV resident, voluntarily decline the program, etc.
- (6) Reported in actual number of days on the MEL.
- (7) Excludes MFP members on MEL not ready for discharge from facility and MFP Applicants, added beginning Dec 2019

NOTE: All data reported by Utilization Management Contractor is effective as of the transpire date in the web-based system. Data is point-in-time.

⁽¹⁾ Of the 7,672 slots approved by CMS, 76 are reserved for the Money Follows the Person and Rebalancing Demonstration Grant. When it is identified that slots cannot be used for MFP transitions, these slots are made available for traditional (non-MFP) enrollees. *Note: October 2020 Amendment Approved = 646 Additional Slots for FY2021, which increases the FY2021 Slots to a total of 7,672.*

⁽²⁾ Unduplicated slots used refers to the total number of members who accessed services during the fiscal year.

⁽³⁾ Monthly number added to MEL is being reported in the month an applicant is determined medically eligible; however, the individual's placement date on the managed enrollment list will be based on their initial application date.

⁽⁴⁾ Other reason for closing a case may include, but is not limited to: No services for 180 days, unsafe environment, member non-compliance with program, member no longer desires services, member no longer a WV resident, member no longer medically or financially eligible.

WV Department of Health and Human Resources Bureau for Medical Services I/DD Waiver Program Report

| Intellectual/Developmental Disabilities Waiver Reported April 30, 2021 | | | Jul 20 | Aug 20 | Sep 20 | Oct 20 | Nov 20 | Dec 20 | Jan 21 | Feb 21 | Mar 21 | Apr 21 | May 21 | Jun 21 | FY 2021 YTD |
|---|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Slots approved by | CMS | 5,964 | 5,964 | 5,964 | 5,964 | 5,964 | 5,964 | 5,964 | 5,964 | 5,964 | 5,964 | 5,964 | | | 5,964 |
| Total number of members served YTD (unduplicated slots used) (1) | | | 5,506 | 5,614 | 5,707 | 5,744 | 5,783 | 5,821 | 5,852 | 5,870 | 5,892 | 5,904 | | | 5,904 |
| Total number of m | embers served YTD in Traditional Slots | 5,437 | 5,497 | 5,605 | 5,698 | 5,735 | 5,774 | 5,765 | 5,843 | 5,860 | 5,882 | 5,894 | | | 5,894 |
| Total number of m | embers served YTD in Adult Ben H. slots (Active) | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | | | 6 |
| Total number of m | embers served YTD in Children Ben H. slots (Active) | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | | 4 |
| Applicants determi | | 264 | 19 | 43 | 38 | 36 | 30 | 29 | 18 | 22 | 35 | 34 | | | 304 |
| Applicants determi | ned ineligible (3) | 292 | 22 | 36 | 31 | 39 | 41 | 32 | 32 | 25 | 45 | 45 | | | 348 |
| | ACTIVE MEMBERS | | | • | | | | | | | | • | | | |
| # of active membe | rs at the end of the month (unduplicated slots active) (1) | 5,336 | 5,495 | 5,594 | 5,678 | 5,698 | 5,726 | 5,753 | 5,765 | 5,772 | 5,780 | 5,775 | | | 5,775 |
| Discharged member | ers at the end of the calendar month | 126 | 15 | 9 | 14 | 20 | 11 | 16 | 21 | 13 | 17 | 16 | | | 152 |
| | Deceased | 62 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 10 | 3 | | | 56 |
| | Left program to enter a facility | 21 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 0 | 4 | | | 29 |
| | a. Hospital | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| Discharged | b. ICF/IID | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | | | 13 |
| members who were discharged | c. Nursing Facility | 14 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 1 | | | 16 |
| by reason | d. Psychiatric Facility | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| | e. Rehabilitation Facility | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| | f. Other Facility | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| | Other (6) | 36 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 11 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 9 | | | 61 |
| | MANAGED ENROLLMENT LIST (MEL) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total number of ap | oplicants on the MEL at the end of the month | 523 | 343 | 273 | 210 | 195 | 181 | 163 | 144 | 137 | 140 | 160 | | | 160 |
| Number of applica | nts added to the MEL (4) | 264 | 19 | 43 | 38 | 36 | 30 | 29 | 18 | 22 | 35 | 34 | | | 304 |
| Applicants enrolled | d (removed from the MEL) | 703 | 174 | 108 | 98 | 40 | 39 | 43 | 33 | 20 | 25 | 11 | | | 591 |
| Applicants removed from the MEL due to Death (5) | | 15 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 1 |
| Applicants removed from the MEL due to Other (6) | | | 24 | 5 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 9 | 7 | 3 | | | 75 |
| Applicants on the MEL who are in a Nursing Facility (9) | | | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |
| Applicants on the MEL who are in an ICF/IID Group Home (9) | | | 6 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | | | 4 |
| Applicants on the MEL receiving Personal Care Services each month (8) (9) | | | 8 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | | | 3 |
| Longest on the ME | L to date (7) | 433 | 464 | 495 | 525 | 556 | 586 | 617 | 648 | 676 | 707 | 737 | | | 737 |

⁽¹⁾ Unduplicated slots used refers to the total number of members who accessed services during the fiscal year.

⁽² and 3) Numbers determined medically eligible and ineligible reflect the activity for the month reported. Financial eligibility is not determined until after slot release.

⁽⁴⁾ Monthly managed enrollment is being reported in the month an applicant is determined medically eligible; however, the individual's placement date on the managed enrollment list will be based on the date the Medical Eligibility Contract Agent (MECA) determines medical eligibility.

⁽⁵⁾ Currently there is no way to track other reasons why someone may leave the MEL for reasons such as moved out of state, decided not to participate in program, etc.

⁽⁶⁾ Other reason for program discharge may include, but is not limited to, member is no longer financial or medically eligible, moved out of state, no longer wants the service, etc.

⁽⁷⁾ Longest number of days an applicant has been on the MEL.

WV Department of Health and Human Resources Bureau for Medical Services TBI Waiver Program Report

| Traumatic B | rain Injury Waiver Reported April 30, 2021 | FY 2020 | Jul 20 | Aug 20 | Sep 20 | Oct 20 | Nov 20 | Dec 20 | Jan 21 | Feb 21 | Mar 21 | Apr 21 | May 21 | Jun 21 | FY 2021 YTD |
|---|--|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|
| Slots Approved By | CMS (1) | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | | | 90 |
| -Slots Available for | r Traditional (non TMH-WV) enrollees | 89 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 86 | 88 | 89 | | | 89 |
| -Slots reserved for | Take Me Home-WV (TMH-WV) enrollees | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | | | 1 |
| | rembers served YTD (unduplicated slots used) (2) cts most recent month's count | 89 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 80 | 80 | 84 | 85 | 85 | 87 | 88 | | | 88 |
| Applicants determine | ined eligible this month and added to MEL (3) | 11 | 0 | 1* | 2* | 0 | 4* | 1* | 0 | 1* | 2* | 1 | | | 1 |
| Applicants determine | ined ineligible | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| | ACTIVE MEMBERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | t the end of the month (unduplicated slots active) cts most recent month's count | 78 | 77 | 76 | 76 | 78 | 75 | 79 | 80 | 80 | 82 | 83 | | | 83 |
| Active members e | nrolled during the calendar month | 16 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | | | 10 |
| -Total Active Tradi | tional members enrolled during the calendar month | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | | | 10 |
| -Total Active TMH- | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | |
| Members discharg | ged during the calendar month | 13 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 5 |
| TBIW Members whose case was | Member is deceased | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| | Other (4) | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 5 |
| MAI | NAGED ENROLLMENT LIST (MEL) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| # Eligible applican from MEL) | ts closed during the calendar month (removed | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 1 |
| TBIW Applicants | Applicant offered a slot | 12 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 1 |
| | Applicant became deceased | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| MEL Other (5) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| Applicants on the MEL who are in a nursing facility | | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| Applicants on the I | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | |
| Applicants on the I | MEL at the end of the month | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | | 1 |
| | e spent on the MEL to date (6) cts average # of days | 110 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | | 4 |

- (1) Of the 90 slots approved by CMS, 2* are reserved for the Money Follows the Person and Rebalancing Demonstration Grant for SFY 2021. * Requested MFP slots for Traditional Member.
- (2) Unduplicated slots used refers to the total number of members who accessed services during the fiscal year.
- (3) Monthly number added to MEL is being reported in the month an applicant is determined medically eligible; however, the individual's placement date on the managed enrollment list will be based on their initial application date. * NO MEL awarded a slot
- (4) Other reason for closing a case may include, but is not limited to: No services for 180 days, unsafe environment, member non-compliance with program, member no longer desires services, member no longer a WV resident, member no longer medically or financially eligible.
- (5) "Other" includes those who are no longer a WV resident, voluntarily decline the program, etc.
- (6) Reported in actual number of days on the MEL.

NOTE: All data as reported by the Utilization Management Contractor is point-in-time

CHIP



West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources

Children's Health Insurance Program

AUGUST 2021 Report

to

Joint Committee on Government and Finance

West Virginia Children's Health Insurance Program Comparative Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, Changes in Fund Balance, and Budget-to-Actual For the Twelve Months Ending June 30, 2021 and June 30, 2020

| | Annual | Annual Budget Actual Actual Ac | | | | | Budget | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|------------|--|--|
| | Budget 2021 | Year-to-Date | June 30, 2021 | June 30, 2020 | Variance | | Variance | | | |
| | | | | | \$ | % | \$ | % | | |
| Beginning Operating Fund Balance | | | \$6,218,611 | \$5,262,949 | \$955,662 | 18% | | | | |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal Grants | | | \$46,645,067 | \$52,042,651 | (\$5,397,584) | -10% | | | | |
| State Appropriations | | | \$6,992,924 | \$0 | \$0 | 0% | | | | |
| Premium Revenues | \$1,243,837 | \$1,243,837 | \$79,621 | \$1,129,537 | (\$1,049,916) | -93% | (\$1,164,216) | -94% | | |
| Investment Earnings (Interest) Total Operating Fund Revenues | | | <u>\$91,367</u> \$53,808,979 | \$187,745 \$53,359,934 | (\$96,378) \$449,046 | <u>-51%</u> 1% | | | | |
| , | | | <u> </u> | 900,000,004 | <u> </u> | 170 | | | | |
| Expenditures: Claims Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Managed Care Organizations | | | \$18,844,776 | \$0 | \$18,844,776 | 0% | | | | |
| Prescribed Drugs | | | \$9,579,290 | \$11,218,055 | (\$1,638,765) | -15% | | | | |
| Physicians & Surgical | | | \$7,635,542 | \$13,172,915 | (\$5,537,373) | -42% | | | | |
| Dental | | | \$4,432,891 | \$6,843,113 | (\$2,410,222) | -35% | | | | |
| Outpatient Services | | | \$3,897,807 | \$8,584,482 | (\$4,686,675) | -55% | | | | |
| Inpatient Hospital Services | | | \$2,808,685 | \$3,620,492 | (\$811,807) | -22% | | | | |
| Other Services | | | \$1,628,984 | \$3,312,420 | (\$1,683,436) | -51% | | | | |
| Therapy | | | \$1,003,430 | \$2,047,610 | (\$1,044,180) | -51% | | | | |
| Vision | | | \$392,277 | \$569,995 \$545,338 | (\$177,718) | -31% -29% | | | | |
| Inpatient Mental Health Durable & Disposable Med. Equip. | | | \$387,621 \$221,125 | \$545,328 \$342,267 | (\$157,707) (\$121,142) | -29% | | | | |
| Medical Transportation | | | \$212,685 | \$423,551 | (\$210,866) | -50% | | | | |
| Outpatient Mental Health | | | \$171,776 | \$440,321 | (\$268,545) | -61% | | | | |
| Less: Other Collections** | | | (\$103,623) | (\$66,972) | (\$36,651) | 55% | | | | |
| Drug Rebates | (\$2,517,954) | (\$2,517,954) | (\$2,131,643) | (\$2,421,110) | \$289,467 | -12% | (\$282,688) | 11% | | |
| Total Claims Expenses | \$56,575,040 | \$56,575,040 | <u>\$48,981,623</u> | <u>\$48,632,467</u> | <u>\$349,156</u> | 1% | (\$7,593,417) | -13% | | |
| Administrative Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | \$575,350 | \$575,350 | \$547,749 | \$23,864 | \$523,885 | 2195% | (\$27,601) | -5% | | |
| Program Administration | \$3,080,108 | \$3,080,108 | \$2,755,542 | \$3,552,617 | (\$797,075) | -22% | (\$324,566) | -11% 0% | | |
| Eligibility Outreach & Health Promotion | \$100,000 | \$100,000 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | \$0 \$0 | 0% 0% | (\$100,000) | -100% | | |
| Health Service Initiative | \$225,000 | \$225,000 | \$225,000 | ΦΟ | \$225,000 | 0% | \$0 | -100% | | |
| Current | \$175,000 | \$175,000 | \$100,393 | \$165,528 | (\$65,135) | -39% | (\$74,607) | -43% | | |
| Total Administrative Expenses in Operating Fund | \$4,155,458 | \$4,155,458 | \$3,628,684 | \$3,742,009 | (\$113,325) | -3% | (\$526,774) | -13% | | |
| Total Operating Fund Expenditures | <u>\$60,730,498</u> | <u>\$60,730,498</u> | <u>\$52,610,307</u> | <u>\$52,374,475</u> | \$235,832 | 0% | (\$8,120,191) | -13% | | |
| Adjustments | | | <u>\$1,426</u> | (\$29,796) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | ¢4 000 007 | 400/ | | | | |
| Ending Operating Fund Balance | | | \$7,418,708 \$13,069 | \$6,218,611 \$1,011,736 | <u>\$1,200,097</u> | 19% | | | | |
| Money Market Bond Pool | | | \$3,792,700 | \$3,696,121 | | | | | | |
| Cash on Deposit | | | \$3,612,940 | \$1,510,754 | | | | | | |
| · | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unrealized Gain/Loss on Investment | | | (\$34,923) | \$36,747 | | | | | | |
| Ending Fund Balance (Accrued Basis) | | | <u>\$7,383,785</u> | <u>\$6,255,358</u> | <u>\$1,128,427</u> | 18% | | | | |
| Revenues Outside of Operating Funds: | | | | • | | | | | | |
| Federal Grants | | | \$414,404 \$54,222,222 | \$1,602,173 | (\$1,187,769) (\$720,700) | -74% | | | | |
| Total WVCHIP Revenues | | | \$54,223,383 | \$54,962,107 | (\$738,723) | -1% | | | | |
| Program Expenses outside of Operating Funds: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Benefits | | | \$0 | \$551,487 | (\$551,487) | -100% | | | | |
| Eligibility | \$500,000 | \$500,000 | \$1,277,417 | <u>\$1,090,552</u> | \$186,865 | 17% | \$777,417 | 155% | | |
| Total Administrative Expenses | <u>\$4,655,458</u> | <u>\$4,655,458</u> | <u>\$4,906,101</u> | <u>\$5,384,048</u> | <u>(\$477,947)</u> | -9% | \$250,643 | 5% | | |
| Total WVCHIP Expenditures | <u>\$61,230,498</u> | <u>\$61,230,498</u> | <u>\$53,887,724</u> | <u>\$54,016,514</u> | <u>(\$128,790)</u> | 0% | (\$7,342,774) | -12% | | |

Footnotes:

- 1) Statement is on cash basis.
- 2) Estimate of Incurred but Not Reported (IBNR) claims on June 30, 2021 is \$670,000. The June 30, 2020 estimate was \$3,133,658 (restated).
- 3) Administrative Accounts Payable balance on June 30, 2021 was \$814,806. The June 30, 2020 balance was \$251,928.

- Administrative Accounts Payable balance on June 30, 2021 was \$\$14,806. The June 30, 2020 balance was \$251,928.
 2021 and 2020 adjustments to fund balance represent timing issues between the payment of expense and the draw-down of federal revenues.
 Revenues are primarily federal funds. WVCHIP's Federal Matching Assistance Percentage (FMAP) during SFY21 was 98.3% starting 01/01/20 and 85.00% starting 10/01/20.
 Other Collections are primarily provider refunds and subrogation (amounts received from other insurers responsible for bills WVCHIP paid primarily auto).
 Physician & Surgical services include physicians, clinics, lab, Federally Qualified Health Centers (FQHC), and vaccine payments.
 Other Services include home health, chiropractors, psychologists, podiatrists, and nurse practitioners.
 In SFY21, all Salaries and Benefits were paid from the Operating fund. During SFY20, the federal share for Salaries and Benefits were paid outside the operating fund.
 Eligibility costs outside the fund represent the costs allocated to the WVCHIP for eligibility and enrollment processing (RAPIDS/MVPATH). Operating fund costs represent those directly billed to WVCHIP.

Unaudited - For Management Purposes Only PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

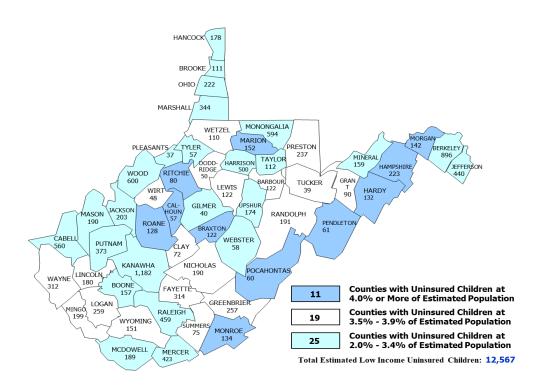
WVCHIP Enrollment Report JULY 2021

| | County Pop. | | | | | RNITY | | Total Medicaid | Total | CHIP/Medicaid | 2018 | 2018 |
|---------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|------------|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | 2018 Est. | BLUE | GOLD | PREM | | | Enrollment | Enrollment | CHIP/Medicaid | Enrollment | SAHIE | SAHIE |
| <u>County</u> | (0-18 Yrs) | <u>Jul-21</u> | <u>Jul-21</u> | <u>Jul-21</u> | <u>Jul</u> | <u>-21</u> | <u>Jul-21</u> | <u>Jul-21</u> | <u>Enrollment</u> | % of Population | Uninsured Est. | % Uninsured |
| Barbour | 3,332 | 102 | 25 | 85 | 1 | 0 | 213 | 2,016 | 2,229 | 66.9% | 122 | 3.7% |
| Berkeley | 27,917 | 973 | 262 | 547 | 5 | 14 | 1,801 | 13,640 | 15,441 | 55.3% | 896 | 3.2% |
| Boone | 4,775 | 118 | 40 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 197 | 3,156 | 3,353 | 70.2% | 157 | 3.3% |
| Braxton | 2,784 | 71 | 14 | 34 | 0 | 1 | 120 | 1,630 | 1,750 | 62.9% | 122 | 4.4% |
| Brooke | 4,065 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 67 | 1.6% | 111 | 2.7% |
| Cabell | 18,770 | 455 | 142 | 217 | 5 | 2 | 821 | 10,402 | 11,223 | 59.8% | 560 | 3.0% |
| Calhoun | 1,393 | 47 | 15 | 16 | 0 | 0 | 78 | 953 | 1,031 | 74.0% | 57 | 4.1% |
| Clay | 1,961 | 45 | 9 | 41 | 0 | 2 | 97 | 1,469 | 1,566 | 79.9% | 72 | 3.7% |
| Doddridge | 1,308 | 43 | 19 | 21 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 759 | 842 | 64.4% | 50 | 3.8% |
| Fayette | 9,011 | 288 | 70 | 173 | 1 | 4 | 536 | 5,601 | 6,137 | 68.1% | 314 | 3.5% |
| Gilmer | 1,184 | 43 | 3 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 66 | 696 | 762 | 64.4% | 40 | 3.4% |
| Grant | 2,331 | 45 | 9 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 1,393 | 1,484 | 63.7% | 90 | 3.9% |
| Greenbrier | 6,860 | 273 | 67 | 160 | 2 | 3 | 505 | 4,105 | 4,610 | 67.2% | 257 | 3.7% |
| Hampshire | 4,388 | 122 | 40 | 79 | 0 | 3 | 244 | 2,568 | 2,812 | 64.1% | 223 | 5.1% |
| Hancock | 5,674 | 246 | 78 | 141 | 4 | 1 | 470 | 4,414 | 4,884 | 86.1% | 178 | 3.1% |
| Hardy | 2,862 | 118 | 20 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 187 | 1,667 | 1,854 | 64.8% | 132 | 4.6% |
| Harrison | 14,835 | 405 | 132 | 264 | 3 | 4 | 808 | 7,296 | 8,104 | 54.6% | 500 | 3.4% |
| Jackson | 6,264 | 148 | 39 | 94 | 0 | 1 | 282 | 3,403 | 3,685 | 58.8% | 203 | 3.2% |
| Jefferson | 13,200 | 355 | 71 | 211 | 2 | 2 | 641 | 4,173 | 4,814 | 36.5% | 440 | 3.3% |
| Kanawha | 36,965 | 1,021 | 219 | 619 | 10 | 16 | 1,885 | 21,542 | 23,427 | 63.4% | 1182 | 3.2% |
| Lewis | 3,480 | 91 | 30 | 55 | 2 | 4 | 182 | 2,222 | 2,404 | 69.1% | 122 | 3.5% |
| Lincoln | 4,638 | 105 | 29 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 203 | 3,188 | 3,391 | 73.1% | 180 | 3.9% |
| Logan | 6,835 | 168 | 51 | 101 | 2 | 2 | 324 | 4,803 | 5,127 | 75.0% | 259 | 3.8% |
| Marion | 3,764 | 318 | 89 | 198 | 3 | 4 | 612 | 5,882 | 6,494 | 172.5% | 152 | 4.0% |
| Marshall | 11,544 | 140 | 28 | 76 | 0 | 1 | 245 | 2,890 | 3,135 | 27.2% | 344 | 3.0% |
| Mason | 6,140 | 117 | 46 | 71 | 0 | 1 | 235 | 3,081 | 3,316 | 54.0% | 190 | 3.1% |
| Mercer | 12,368 | 435 | 100 | 237 | 0 | 5 | 777 | 8,788 | 9,565 | 77.3% | 423 | 3.4% |
| Mineral | 5,476 | 143 | 48 | 80 | 1 | 0 | 272 | 2,517 | 2,789 | 50.9% | 159 | 2.9% |
| Mingo | 5,369 | 83 | 64 | 68 | 0 | 2 | 217 | 4,239 | 4,456 | 83.0% | 199 | 3.7% |
| Monongalia | 17,965 | 474 | 99 | 240 | 4 | 1 | 818 | 6,338 | 7,156 | 39.8% | 594 | 3.3% |
| Monroe | 2,687 | 86 | 30 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 206 | 1,298 | 1,504 | 56.0% | 134 | 5.0% |
| Morgan | 3,320 | 129 | 26 | 64 | 0 | 1 | 220 | 1,592 | 1,812 | 54.6% | 142 | 4.3% |
| McDowell | 5,708 | 85 | 27 | 33 | 0 | 0 | 145 | 3,102 | 3,247 | 56.9% | 189 | 3.3% |
| Nicholas | 5,199 | 161 | 67 | 89 | 2 | 2 | 321 | 3,190 | 3,511 | 67.5% | 190 | 3.7% |
| Ohio | 8,098 | 236 | 59 | 117 | 3 | 1 | 416 | 4,367 | 4,783 | 59.1% | 222 | 2.7% |
| Pendleton | 1,304 | 46 | 15 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 635 | 721 | 55.3% | 61 | 4.7% |
| Pleasants | 1,457 | 25 | 13 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 756 | 807 | 55.4% | 37 | 2.5% |
| Pocahontas | 1,495 | 38 | 20 | 33 | 0 | 1 | 92 | 900 | 992 | 66.4% | 60 | 4.0% |
| Preston | 6,586 | 239 | 61 | 145 | 0 | 3 | 448 | 3,199 | 3,647 | 55.4% | 237 | 3.6% |
| Putnam | 13,145 | 337 | 78 | 198 | 0 | 1 | 614 | 4,725 | 5,339 | 40.6% | 373 | 2.8% |
| Raleigh | 15,751 | 480 | 115 | 307 | 3 | 6 | 911 | 10,055 | 10,966 | 69.6% | 459 | 2.9% |
| Randolph | 5,474 | 214 | 49 | 118 | 5 | 1 | 387 | 3,342 | 3,729 | 68.1% | 191 | 3.5% |
| Ritchie | 1,972 | 36 | 2 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 1,204 | 1,264 | 64.1% | 80 | 4.1% |
| Roane | 2,970 | 101 | 37 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 228 | 1,890 | 2,118 | 71.3% | 128 | 4.3% |
| Summers | 2,160 | 72 | 19 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 126 | 1,632 | 1,758 | 81.4% | 75 | 3.5% |
| Taylor | 3,493 | 92 | 25 | 63 | 1 | 0 | 181 | 1,784 | 1,965 | 56.3% | 112 | 3.2% |
| Tucker | 1,063 | 52 | 15 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 106 | 586 | 692 | 65.1% | 39 | 3.7% |
| Tyler | 1,792 | 41 | 10 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 889 | 958 | 53.5% | 57 | 3.2% |
| Upshur | 5,076 | 172 | 37 | 121 | 1 | 3 | 334 | 3,133 | 3,467 | 68.3% | 174 | 3.4% |
| Wayne | 8,373 | 199 | 76 | 112 | 2 | 1 | 390 | 5,108 | 5,498 | 65.7% | 312 | 3.7% |
| Webster | 1,690 | 54 | 12 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 96 | 1,334 | 1,430 | 84.6% | 58 | 3.4% |
| | , - | | | | | | | • | | • | • | |

WVCHIP Enrollment Report

JULY 2021

| County | County Pop. 2018 Est. (0-18 Yrs) | BLUE Jul-21 | GOLD Jul-21 | PREM Jul-21 | BLUE | RNITY PREM I-21 | Total CHIP Enrollment Jul-21 | Total Medicaid Enrollment <u>Jul-21</u> | Total CHIP/Medicaid <u>Enrollment</u> | CHIP/Medicaid Enrollment % of Population | 2018 SAHIE <u>Uninsured Est.</u> | 2018 SAHIE <u>% Uninsured</u> |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| Wetzel Wirt Wood Wyoming | 3,126 1,269 18,016 <u>4,317</u> | 60 26 502 <u>123</u> | 15 2 107 <u>48</u> | 31 15 243 <u>96</u> | 0 0 1 <u>6</u> | 0 1 7 <u>4</u> | 106 44 860 <u>277</u> | 1,999 775 9,742 <u>2,906</u> | 2,105 819 10,602 <u>3,183</u> | 67.3% 64.5% 58.8% <u>73.7%</u> | 110 48 600 <u>151</u> | 3.5% 3.8% 3.3% <u>3.5%</u> |
| Totals | 372.999 | 10.598 | 2.823 | 6.189 | <u>69</u> | <u>105</u> | 19.784 | 205.041 | 224.825 | 60.3% | 12.567 | 3.4% |



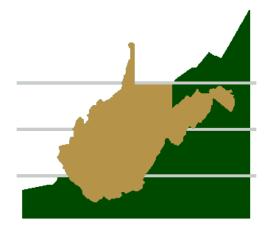
The above map shows the most recent 2018 county level data provided by the U.S. Census Bureau Small Area Health Insurance Estimates (SAHIE) for children under 19 years. While the statewide average for children under 19 is now about 3.4%, the SAHIE data reflects more accurately the variation from county to county depending on the availability of employer-sponsored insurance and should be a more accurate way to target outreach than in previous years.

INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT BOARD

WEST VIRGINIA INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT BOARD

Participant Plan Performance Report

June 30, 2021



| | 6/30/2020 | | 6/30/2021 | · | | | | Performance % | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|---------|---------|------|---------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--|
| | Asset (\$000) | % | Asset (\$000) | % | 1 Month | 3 Month | FYTD | 1 Year | 3 Year | 5 Year | 10 Year | 20 Year | |
| WVIMB Fund Assets | 20,136,091 | 100.0 | 25,052,030 | 100.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Pension Assets | 16,181,269 | 80.4 | 20,348,253 | 81.2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Employees' Retirement System | 6,899,129 | 34.3 | 8,691,096 | 34.7 | 1.7 | 7.4 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 9.8 | 8.0 | |
| Teachers' Retirement System | 7,820,075 | 38.8 | 9,756,889 | 38.9 | 1.7 | 7.4 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 9.7 | 7.8 | |
| EMS Retirement System | 88,627 | 0.4 | 117,209 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 7.4 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 9.7 | | |
| Public Safety Retirement System | 675,608 | 3.4 | 840,382 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 7.4 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 9.8 | 8.1 | |
| Judges' Retirement System | 215,698 | 1.1 | 276,987 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 7.4 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 9.8 | 8.0 | |
| State Police Retirement System | 220,921 | 1.1 | 297,217 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 7.4 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 9.7 | 8.0 | |
| Deputy Sheriffs' Retirement System | 239,121 | 1.2 | 310,510 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 7.4 | 30.3 | 30.3 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 9.8 | 8.0 | |
| Municipal Police & Firefighter Retirement System | 14,669 | 0.1 | 23,511 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 7.3 | 29.9 | 29.9 | 12.5 | 12.5 | 9.7 | | |
| Natural Resources Police Office Retirement System | 0 | 0.0 | 24,736 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 7.4 | | | | | | | |
| Municipal Model A (I) | 5,851 | 0.0 | 7,378 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 7.4 | 30.8 | 30.8 | 12.8 | 12.8 | | | |
| Municipal Model B (I) | 1,570 | 0.0 | 2,338 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 4.7 | 24.2 | 24.2 | | | | | |
| Insurance Assets | 2,910,807 | 14.5 | 3,503,516 | 14.0 | | | | | | | | | |
| Workers' Compensation Old Fund | 1,013,189 | 5.0 | 1,086,608 | 4.3 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 5.9 | | |
| Workers' Comp. Self-Insured Guaranty Risk Pool | 34,115 | 0.2 | 39,772 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 6.1 | | |
| Workers' Comp. Self-Insured Security Risk Pool | 50,505 | 0.3 | 56,201 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 8.7 | 8.0 | | | |
| Workers' Comp. Uninsured Employers' Fund | 14,005 | 0.1 | 16.909 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 3.7 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 5.9 | | |
| Pneumoconiosis | 223,717 | 1.1 | 247,663 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 18.4 | 18.4 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 6.0 | |
| Board of Risk & Insurance Management | 164,662 | 0.8 | 194,839 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 6.1 | | |
| Public Employees' Insurance Agency | 260.386 | 1.3 | 270,948 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 3.7 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 6.1 | | |
| WV Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund | 1,150,228 | 5.7 | 1,590,576 | 6.3 | 1.7 | 7.4 | 30.1 | 30.1 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 9.7 | | |
| Endowment Assets | 1,044,015 | 5.1 | 1,200,261 | 4.8 | | | | | | | | | |
| Berkeley County Development Authority | 6,378 | 0.0 | 8,317 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 7.4 | 30.4 | 30.4 | 12.6 | 12.6 | | | |
| Wildlife Fund | 62,699 | 0.3 | 77,254 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 7.4 | 30.2 | 30.2 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 9.7 | 8.2 | |
| WV State Parks and Recreation Endowment Fund | 0 | 0.0 | 6,465 | 0.0 | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Revenue Shortfall Reserve Fund | 272,021 | 1.4 | 293,538 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 3.3 | | |
| Revenue Shortfall Reserve Fund - Part B | 492,955 | 2.4 | 557,458 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 5.8 | | |
| WV DEP Trust | 9,053 | 0.0 | 11,837 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 5.5 | 31.9 | 31.9 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 8.8 | | |
| WV DEP Agency | 200,909 | 1.0 | 245,392 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 4.3 | 22.1 | 22.1 | 9.6 | 9.2 | 0.0 | | |
| DEI Agonoy | 200,009 | 1.0 | 240,002 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 7.0 | ۷. ۱ | ۷. ۱ | 0.0 | 0.2 | | | |



| | | _ | Performance % | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| _ | Asset (\$000) | % | 1 Month | 3 Month | FYTD | 1 Year | 3 Year | 5 Year | 10 Year | 20 Year | | |
| Investment Pools Composite | 25,061,897 | 100.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Portable Alpha Composite +/- S&P 500 Index | 5,086,642 | 20.29 | 2.26 (0.07) | 9.35 <i>0.80</i> | 43.01 2.22 | 43.01 2.22 | | | | | | |
| Large Cap Domestic Equity Composite +/- S&P 500 Index | 372,898 | 1.49 | 2.33 0.00 | 8.53 (0.02) | 40.72 (0.07) | 40.72 (0.07) | 18.39 <i>(</i> 0.28) | 17.24 <i>(</i> 0.41) | 14.75 <i>(</i> 0.09) | 8.55 (0.06) | | |
| Non-Large Cap Domestic Equity Composite +/- Russell 2500 Index | 926,822 | 3.70 | (0.54) (1.72) | 4.87 (0.57) | 54.01 <i>(</i> 3.78 <i>)</i> | 54.01 <i>(</i> 3.78 <i>)</i> | 12.91 <i>(</i> 2.33 <i>)</i> | 16.32 <i>(</i> 0.03) | 12.25 <i>(</i> 0.61) | 10.28 <i>0.18</i> | | |
| International Equity Composite +/- MSCI AC World ex US IMI Index (b) | 5,588,747 | 22.29 | (0.48) 0.13 | 5.87 <i>0.11</i> | 43.13 <i>5.</i> 39 | 43.13 <i>5.3</i> 9 | 10.53 <i>0.62</i> | 12.62 <i>0.</i> 93 | 7.24 1.14 | 8.00 <i>0.</i> 99 | | |
| Fixed Income Composite +/- Bloomberg Barclays Capital Universal (c) | 4,382,841 | 17.49 | 0.77 0.04 | 2.08 <i>0.12</i> | 4.52 3.40 | 4.52 3.40 | 6.31 <i>0.67</i> | 4.79 1.31 | 4.31 <i>0.57</i> | 5.34 <i>0.55</i> | | |
| Core Fixed Income Composite +/- Bloomberg Barclays Capital Aggregate | 1,316,327 | 5.25 | 0.83 <i>0.13</i> | 1.96 <i>0.13</i> | 1.35 1.68 | 1.35 1.68 | 6.14 <i>0.80</i> | 3.63 <i>0.60</i> | 3.99 <i>0.60</i> | | | |
| Total Return Fixed Income Composite (j) +/- Bloomberg Barclays Capital Universal | 3,066,514 | 12.24 | 0.74 0.01 | 2.14 <i>0.18</i> | 5.90 <i>4.78</i> | 5.90 <i>4.78</i> | 6.35 <i>0.71</i> | 5.28 1.80 | 4.44 0.70 | 5.77 0.91 | | |
| TIPS Composite +/- Bloomberg Barclays Capital U.S.TIPS | 478,962 | 1.91 | 0.61 <i>0.00</i> | 3.28 <i>0.03</i> | 6.61 <i>0.10</i> | 6.61 <i>0.10</i> | 6.64 <i>0.11</i> | 4.25 0.08 | 3.43 0.03 | | | |
| Cash Composite +/- FTSE 3 Month US T-Bill (d) | 192,232 | 0.77 | 0.00 <i>0.00</i> | 0.00 (0.01) | 0.03 <i>(</i> 0.05) | 0.03 <i>(</i> 0.05) | 1.19 <i>(0.12)</i> | 1.08 <i>(0.06)</i> | 0.61 <i>(</i> 0.03) | 1.42 (0.04) | | |
| Private Equity Composite +/- Russell 3000 + 3% (e, f) | 2,725,649 | 10.88 | 8.60 <i>5.89</i> | 22.02 13.04 | 45.58 <i>(1.58)</i> | 45.58 <i>(1.58)</i> | 27.30 5.57 | 24.52 3.64 | 18.62 <i>0.41</i> | | | |
| Real Estate Composite +/- NCREIF + 1% (e) | 2,196,952 | 8.77 | 2.33 1.68 | 5.10 <i>3.13</i> | 9.90 <i>6.27</i> | 9.90 <i>6.27</i> | 5.78 (0.11) | 7.01 0.20 | 8.53 <i>(1.30)</i> | | | |
| Hedge Fund Composite +/- HFRI FOF + 1% (g) | 2,403,222 | 9.59 | (0.14) <i>(0.67)</i> | 2.89 (0.15) | 18.55 <i>(0.65)</i> | 18.55 <i>(0.65)</i> | 6.74 <i>(</i> 0.55) | 6.47 <i>(</i> 0.64) | 5.19 <i>0.30</i> | | | |
| Private Credit & Income Composite +/- CS Leveraged Loan + 2% (e, k) | 706,930 | 2.82 | 0.68 <i>0.11</i> | 3.35 1.41 | 9.77 (3.90) | 9.77 (3.90) | 6.30 (0.06) | 5.74 (1.38) | | | | |



| | Equity Actual % Stra | tegy % | | Income Strategy % | | e Equity Strategy % | | Estate Strategy % | | dit & Income Strategy % | | e Funds Strategy % | Cas Actual % | |
|---|-------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------|------|------------------------|------|----------------------|-----|----------------------------|------|-----------------------|-----------------|------|
| Pension Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Employees' Retirement System | 50.8 | 50.0 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 12.4 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Teachers' Retirement System | 50.5 | 50.0 | 14.0 | 15.0 | 12.4 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| EMS Retirement System | 50.8 | 50.0 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 12.4 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Public Safety Retirement System | 49.7 | 50.0 | 13.7 | 15.0 | 12.3 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 |
| Judges' Retirement System | 50.9 | 50.0 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 12.4 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| State Police Retirement System | 50.6 | 50.0 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 12.3 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| Deputy Sheriffs' Retirement System | 50.7 | 50.0 | 14.3 | 15.0 | 12.3 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Municipal Police & Firefighter Retirement System | 49.3 | 50.0 | 13.8 | 15.0 | 12.1 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 3.3 | 0.0 |
| Natural Resources Police Office Retirement System | 50.2 | 50.0 | 14.1 | 15.0 | 12.3 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 9.1 | 10.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| Municipal Model A | 50.7 | 50.0 | 13.5 | 15.0 | 12.4 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Municipal Model B | 55.2 | 55.0 | 42.3 | 45.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 |
| Insurance Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Workers' Compensation Old Fund | 31.1 | 30.0 | 49.8 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 4.3 | 5.0 |
| Workers' Comp. Self-Insured Guaranty Risk Pool | 31.2 | 30.0 | 44.8 | 45.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.4 | 20.0 | 4.6 | 5.0 |
| Workers' Comp. Self-Insured Security Risk Pool | 31.1 | 30.0 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.6 | 20.0 | 4.3 | 5.0 |
| Workers' Comp. Uninsured Employers Fund | 31.1 | 30.0 | 39.7 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.2 | 20.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 |
| Pneumoconiosis | 31.3 | 30.0 | 45.1 | 45.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.7 | 20.0 | 3.9 | 5.0 |
| Board of Risk & Insurance Mgmt. | 31.1 | 30.0 | 44.7 | 45.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.3 | 20.0 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| Public Employees' Insurance Agency | 26.0 | 25.0 | 54.7 | 55.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.3 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| WV Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund | 50.8 | 50.0 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 12.4 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Endowment Assets | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Berkeley County Development Authority | 50.8 | 50.0 | 14.4 | 15.0 | 12.4 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wildlife Fund | 50.4 | 50.0 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 12.3 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 3.2 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| WV State Parks and Recreation Endowment Fund | 0.0 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Revenue Shortfall Reserve Fund | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Revenue Shortfall Reserve Fund - Part B | 23.2 | 22.5 | 76.8 | 77.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| WV DEP Trust | 66.3 | 65.0 | 14.7 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.0 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| WV DEP Agency | 41.3 | 40.0 | 39.5 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.2 | 20.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |



- (a) As of January 2019, the PERS Base is 60% MSCI ACWI Gross and 40% Bloomberg Barclays Capital Universal. From January 2014 to December 2018, the PERS Base was 30% Russell 3000, 30% MSCI ACWI ex USA (IMI), and 40% Bloomberg Barclays Capital Universal. From April 2008 to December 2013, the PERS Base was 30% Russell 3000, 30% MSCI ACWI ex USA (Standard), and 40% Bloomberg Barclays Capital Universal. Prior periods were 42% Russell 3000, 18% MSCI ACWI ex USA, and 40% Bloomberg Barclays Capital Aggregate.
- (b) Prior to January 2014, the index was the MSCI ACW ex USA (Standard).
- (c) Prior to April 2008, the index was Bloomberg Barclays Capital Aggregate.
- (d) Prior to January 2014, the index was FTSE 3 Month US T-Bill plus 15 basis points.
- (e) Private Equity, Real Estate, and Private Credit & Income consist primarily of private market investments. The time lag in determining the fair value of these investments makes the comparison to their public market benchmarks less meaningful over shorter time periods.
- (f) Prior to January 2014, the index was S&P 500 plus 500 basis points.
- (g) Prior to January 2014, the index was Libor plus 400 basis points.
- (h) As of July 2019, the Franklin Benchmark is 50% JPM EMBI Global Diversified ex GCC and 50% JPM GBI EM Diversified. Prior periods were 50% JPM EMBI Global Diversified and 50% JPM GBI EM Diversified.
- (i) Prior to April 2008, the index was a custom index.
- (j) From October 2015 to March 2017, performance returns from the Opportunistic Income Pool were included in the Total Return Fixed Income Composite.
- (k) Prior to April 2017, the index was CS Leveraged Loan plus 250 basis points.
- (I) In July 2020 the municipal plan potential investment models were condensed to Model A and Model B. The June 30, 2020 asset values for Model C and Model D are included in Model A. Model B was formerly Model F.
- (m) Prior to January 2021, the index was S&P 500 Index 2.5x minus 3 Month Libor minus 15 basis points.

Note: Participant returns are net of fees. Portfolio returns are net of management fees. Returns shorter than one year are unannualized.



Disclaimer

This report contains confidential and proprietary information and is subject to the terms and conditions of the Consulting Agreement. It is being provided for use solely by the customer. The report may not be sold or otherwise provided, in whole or in part, to any other person or entity without written permission from Verus Advisory, Inc., (hereinafter Verus) or as required by law or any regulatory authority. The information presented does not constitute a recommendation by Verus and cannot be used for advertising or sales promotion purposes. This does not constitute an offer or a solicitation of an offer to buy or sell securities, commodities or any other financial instruments or products.

The information presented has been prepared using data from third party sources that Verus believes to be reliable. While Verus exercised reasonable professional care in preparing the report, it cannot guarantee the accuracy of the information provided by third party sources. Therefore, Verus makes no representations or warranties as to the accuracy of the information presented. Verus takes no responsibility or liability (including damages) for any error, omission, or inaccuracy in the data supplied by any third party. Nothing contained herein is, or should be relied on as a promise, representation, or guarantee as to future performance or a particular outcome. Even with portfolio diversification, asset allocation, and a long-term approach, investing involves risk of loss that the investor should be prepared to bear.

The information presented may be deemed to contain forward-looking information. Examples of forward looking information include, but are not limited to, (a) projections of or statements regarding return on investment, future earnings, interest income, other income, growth prospects, capital structure and other financial terms, (b) statements of plans or objectives of management, (c) statements of future economic performance, and (d) statements of assumptions, such as economic conditions underlying other statements. Such forward-looking information can be identified by the use of forward looking terminology such as believes, expects, may, will, should, anticipates, or the negative of any of the foregoing or other variations thereon comparable terminology, or by discussion of strategy. No assurance can be given that the future results described by the forward-looking information will be achieved. Such statements are subject to risks, uncertainties, and other factors which could cause the actual results to differ materially from future results expressed or implied by such forward looking information. The findings, rankings, and opinions expressed herein are the intellectual property of Verus and are subject to change without notice. The information presented does not claim to be all-inclusive, nor does it contain all information that clients may desire for their purposes. The information presented should be read in conjunction with any other material provided by Verus, investment managers, and custodians.

Verus will make every reasonable effort to obtain and include accurate market values. However, if managers or custodians are unable to provide the reporting period's market values prior to the report issuance, Verus may use the last reported market value or make estimates based on the manager's stated or estimated returns and other information available at the time. These estimates may differ materially from the actual value. Hedge fund market values presented in this report are provided by the fund manager or custodian. Market values presented for private equity investments reflect the last reported NAV by the custodian or manager net of capital calls and distributions as of the end of the reporting period. These values are estimates and may differ materially from the investments actual value. Private equity managers report performance using an internal rate of return (IRR), which differs from the time-weighted rate of return (TWRR) calculation done by Verus. It is inappropriate to compare IRR and TWRR to each other. IRR figures reported in the illiquid alternative pages are provided by the respective managers, and Verus has not made any attempts to verify these returns. Until a partnership is liquidated (typically over 10-12 years), the IRR is only an interim estimated return. The actual IRR performance of any LP is not known until the final liquidation.

Verus receives universe data from InvMetrics, eVestment Alliance, and Morningstar. We believe this data to be robust and appropriate for peer comparison. Nevertheless, these universes may not be comprehensive of all peer investors/managers but rather of the investors/managers that comprise that database. The resulting universe composition is not static and will change over time. Returns are annualized when they cover more than one year. Investment managers may revise their data after report distribution. Verus will make the appropriate correction to the client account but may or may not disclose the change to the client based on the materiality of the change.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION



WEST VIRGINIA OFFICES OF THE INSURANCE COMMISSIONER

James A. Dodrill Insurance Commissioner

Status Report:

Workers' Compensation

Joint Committee on Government & Finance

August 2021

Table of Contents:

| Introduction | 3 |
|---|------|
| Definitions | 4-6 |
| Monthly Claims Count and Reserve Charts | 7-11 |
| Old Fund Cash Statements | 12 |
| Coal Workers Pneumoconiosis Fund Cash Statement | 13 |
| Self-Insured Guaranty Fund Cash Statement | 14 |
| Self-Insured Security Fund Cash Statement | 15 |
| Uninsured Employers' Fund Cash Statement | 16 |

Introduction

The passage of S.B. 1004 in January 2005 brought significant changes to workers' compensation insurance in West Virginia. The State-administered monopolistic system effectively ended when a new, legislatively-created domestic mutual insurance company, "BrickStreet", was formed to thereafter issue workers' compensation insurance. BrickStreet began writing new workers' compensation insurance policies in January 2006 (Brickstreet also retained the workers' compensation insurance premium and incurred liability starting in July 2005). The West Virginia workers' compensation insurance market was further privatized and opened to full competition beginning in July 2008.

When Brickstreet was formed to begin to privatize the workers' compensation insurance market in West Virginia, a large legacy liability existed stemming from the historical operation of the State-administered monopolistic fund. This legacy liability was retained by the State of West Virginia in what is known as the "Old Fund." The Old Fund consists of all historical claims with dates of injuries or last exposure through June 30, 2005. In addition to the following sections that specifically reference other "funds," the "private market," or the "self-insured" community (which began in July 2004), this report to the Joint Committee on Government & Finance concerns the workers' compensation legacy liability of the State of West Virginia, i.e., the Old Fund.

As of January 2008, there were 47,961 active Old Fund workers' compensation insurance claims. In December 2020, the number of active claims fell to less than 10,000 for the first time and, as of July 2021, there were 8,973 active claims. The first Workers' Compensation Status Report to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance was issued in June 2008. The following pages update the status of the various workers' compensation funds and the activities associated with the administration of the workers' compensation responsibilities transitioned to the Insurance Commissioner by the Legislature.

¹ As a result of their merger, Motorists Insurance Group and BrickStreet Mutual Insurance Co. are now the **Encova Mutual Insurance Group**.

Definitions:

<u>Appeal (BOR):</u> A formal procedure conducted by the Board of Review at which a decision of an administrative law judge (OOJ) having presided over a matter of workers' compensation (Old Fund or Privately Insured) is to be afforded additional consideration. An appeal may be filed by any aggrieved party, such as a claimant, employer, dependent of a claimant, private insurance carrier, etc.

Board of Review: (BOR) A three judge panel that serves as an intermediate appellate tribunal in workers' compensation litigation. Specifically, the Board of Review reviews all appeals taken from any final decision of the Office of Judges. The BOR may reverse, vacate, modify, or remand a decision of the Office of Judges. Any appeal taken from a Board of Review final order must be filed with the West Virginia Supreme Court of Appeals.

<u>Claim Reserve:</u> individual claim level cost estimate that is projected on the ultimate probable exposure; must be the best projection based on the facts and findings of the claim. This function is to capture the key components that impact the range of any impending cost in workers' compensation claims. No discounting is applied. The Indemnity Reserve is adjusted to cover the cost of loss or exposure both on a temporary and permanent basis. The reserve should also be adjusted to include the projected cost of any death and/or dependent benefits when appropriate. The Medical Reserve covers medical cost, hospital stays, specialized treatment, rehabilitation, durable medical equipment, and medications, etc. The Expense Reserve is placed for the cost of legal defense and investigations, etc. The reserves may be reduced based on the findings of early mortality factors.

Coal Workers' Pneumoconiosis Fund (CWP): State managed fund into which FBL premiums previously received are held, and out of which FBL benefits are paid. This fund was closed to future liabilities as of 12/31/2005. Because of the latency period between the date of last exposure and the onset of disease, new FBL claims will occur.

Fatal: claim under which the worker died as a result of injury or illness.

FBL: claim for Occupational Pneumoconiosis (Black Lung) benefits under Title IV of the federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, i.e. "Federal Black Lung", or FBL.

FBL Awarded Claim: an FBL claim that has been awarded but has not yet been accepted by the responsible operator/insurer

FBL Claim Notice: an FBL claim for which not initial decision has yet been made, but evidence in the claims indicates the potential for an award

<u>FBL Non-active Claim:</u> an FBL claim for which an award had been sought but was not afforded. Federal statues permit an appeal process which lasts for 1 year, so the claim would be reopened for consideration upon appeal. Denied FBL claims are closed administratively after 6 months, as the TPA's bill for claims management services monthly on an open claims basis.

FBL Paying Claim: an FBL claim for which an award has been made and the responsible operator/insurer has accepted liability. Payments are being made to the claimant or dependents.

<u>Indemnity</u>: statutory wage replacement benefits awarded as a result of a worker's occupational illness or injury.

<u>Med Only:</u> claim under which <u>only</u> the payment of medical benefits was sought or awarded, i.e. no payment of wage replacement benefits (indemnity) is being made.

Office of Judges: (OOJ) An office comprised of administrative law judges who are charged with resolving protests or appeals to workers' compensation claims management decisions. The Office of Judges conducts hearings, receives, and weighs evidence and arguments, and issues written decisions on protests or appeals from initial claim management decisions. Any final decision of the Office of Judges may be appealed to the workers' compensation Board of Review. The OOJ hears protests involving Old Fund claims as well as those arising from the private market (private carrier or privately insured.)

<u>Old Fund</u>: The residual assets and liabilities of the former Worker's Compensation Fund are now reported in a fund known as the Workers' Compensation Old Fund. Disbursements from the Old Fund are related to the liabilities and appropriate administrative expenses necessary for the administration of all claims, actual and incurred but not reported, for any claims with a date of injury on or before June 30, 2005.

<u>OP/OD</u>: claim of Occupational Pneumoconiosis or Occupational Disease. An OP claim could be considered the State level equivalent of an FBL claim; however, State OP claims provide for varying percentages of impairment where the FBL applicant must prove total impairment to be eligible. (State OP claims are awarded more frequently than FBL but afford lesser benefits.) An example of an OD claim would be occupational hearing loss.

Protest (OOJ): An objection to a ruling of a workers' compensation claim administrator (Old Fund or Private Market) which prompts the initiation of the adjudication process at the Office of Judges.

<u>PPD</u>: (Permanent Partial Disability) paid to compensate an injured worker for permanent impairment that results from an occupational injury or disease. The American Medical Association defines permanent impairment as impairment that has become static or well stabilized with or without medical treatment and is not likely to remit despite medical treatment. It should be noted, some injuries that are total loss by severance have statutory impairment ratings that are defined per WV Code §23-4-6(f). Payment for PPD is based upon 4 weeks of compensation for each one percent of disability.

<u>PTD:</u> (Permanent Total Disability) A disability which renders a claimant unable to engage in gainful employment requiring skills or abilities which can be acquired, or which are comparable to those of any gainful employment in which the claimant previously engaged with some regularity. While the comparison of pre-injury income and post-disability income is not a factor to be considered in determining whether or not a claimant is permanently and totally disabled, the geographic availability of gainful employment should be considered. Specifically, the geographic availability of gainful employment within a 75-mile driving distance of the claimant's home, or within the distance from the claimant's home to his or her pre-injury employment, whichever is greater, is a factor to be considered in determining whether or not a claimant is PTD.

<u>Self-Insured:</u> an employer who has met certain specific guidelines, and who is then permitted to guarantee their own payment and handling of workers' compensation claims to their employees in accordance with WV statutes.

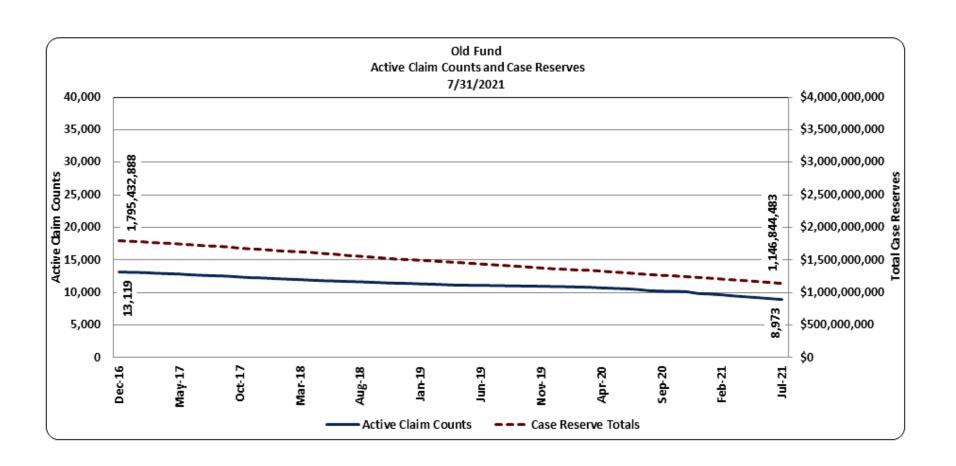
<u>Self-Insured Guaranty Fund:</u> State managed fund consisting of those funds transferred to it from the guaranty pool created pursuant to 85 CSR §19 (2004) and any future funds collected through continued administration of that exempt legislative rule as administered by the WVOIC and out of which workers' compensation benefits may be paid. Covers claims liabilities of bankrupt or defaulted self-insured employers with dates of injury or last exposure <u>after</u> 07/01/2004.

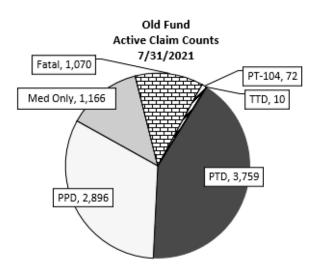
<u>Self-Insured Security Fund:</u> State managed fund consisting of those funds paid into it thru the WVOIC's administration of 85 CSR §19 (2004), and out of which workers' compensation benefits may be paid. Covers claims liabilities of bankrupt or defaulted self-insured employers with dates of injury or last exposure <u>before</u> 07/01/2004. This fund is limited to claimants of those self-insured employers who have defaulted on their claims obligations after 12/31/2005.

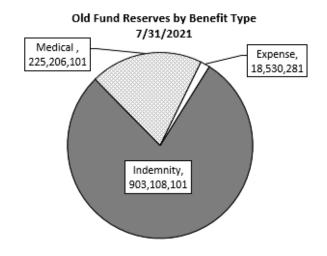
<u>TPD:</u> (Temporary Partial Disability) also referred to as TPR, is paid when an injured worker is released to return to work with restrictions or modifications that restrict, he/she from obtaining their pre-injury wages. The TPD benefit is paid at seventy percent of the difference between the average weekly wage earnings earned at the time of injury and the average weekly wage earnings earned at the new employment.

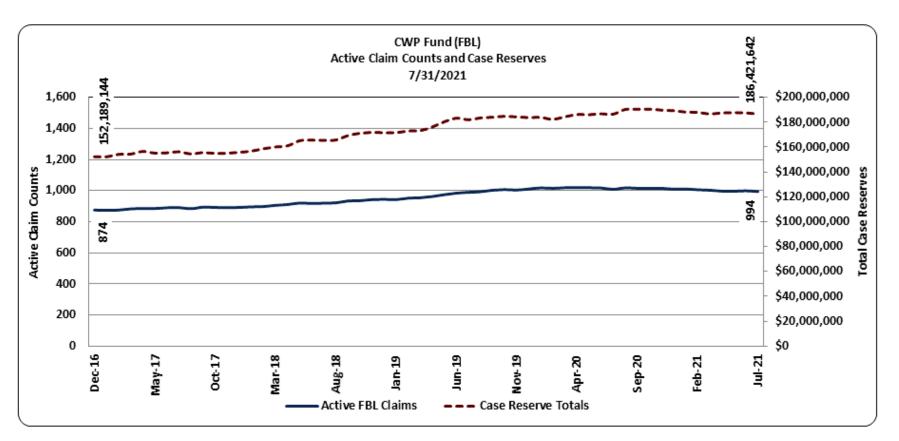
<u>TTD:</u> (Temporary Total Disability) an inability to return to substantial gainful employment requiring skills or activities comparable to those of one's previous gainful employment during the healing or recovery period after the injury. In order to receive TTD benefits, the injured worker must be certified disabled due to the compensable injury by his/her treating physician.

<u>Uninsured Fund:</u> State managed fund into which assessments to carriers or employers received are held, and out of which workers' compensation benefits may be paid to claimant employees of employers who were uninsured if the date of injury or date of last exposure is January 1, 2006 or later.



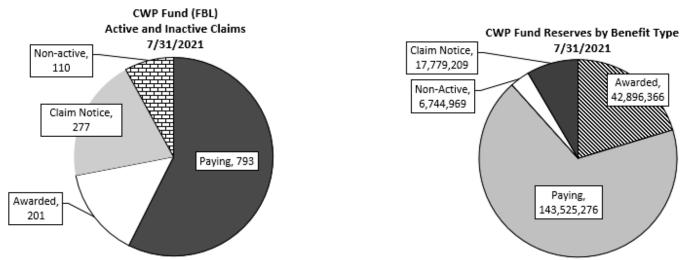


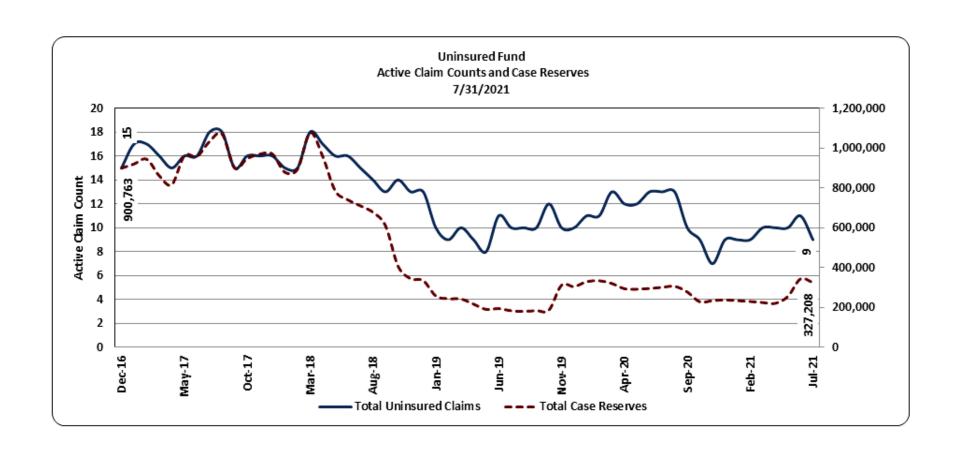


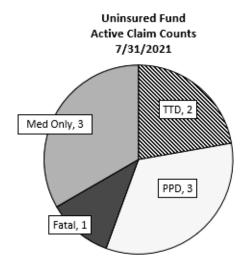


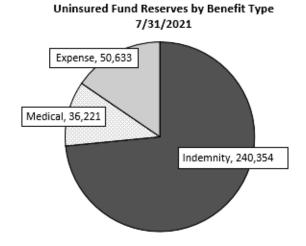
Awarded,

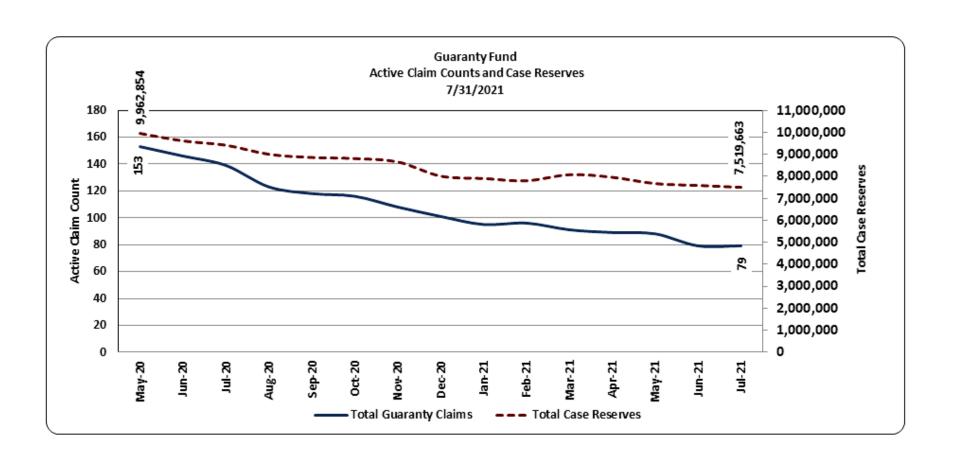
42,896,366

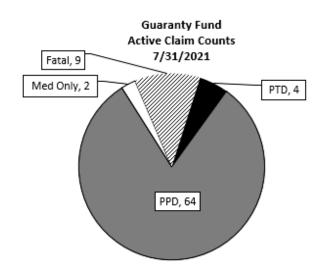


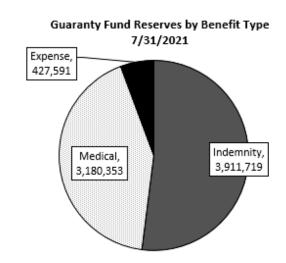


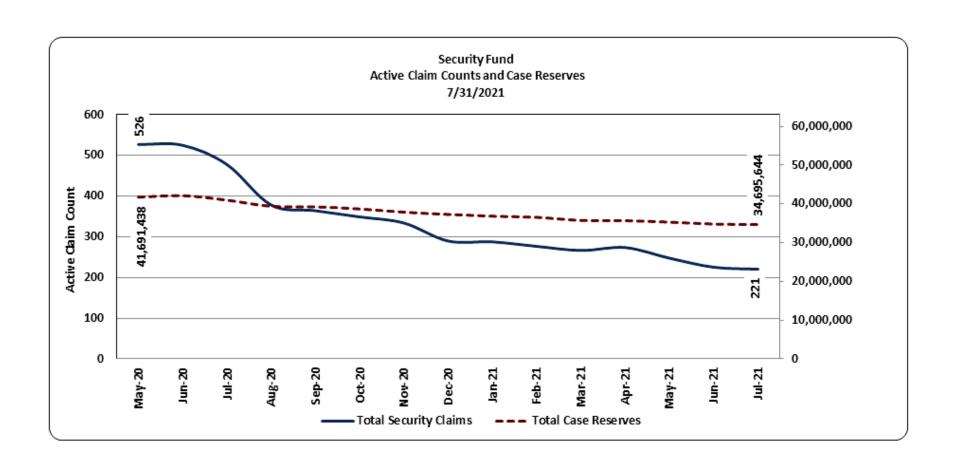


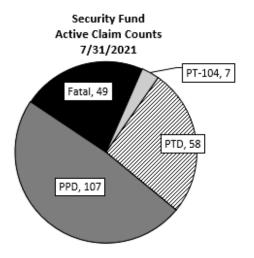


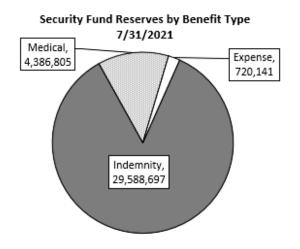












OLD FUND CASH STATEMENT JULY 31, 2021

Three Year History for years ended:

| Cash Beginning Balances | YTD FY2022 1,080,592,100 | YTD FY2021 993,229,138 | Change 87,362,963 | FY2021 993,229,138 | FY2020 1,077,104,966 | FY2019 1,190,163,510 |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Revenues | 1,000,392,100 | 993,229,130 | 07,302,903 | 993,229,130 | 1,077,104,900 | 1,190,103,310 |
| Personal Income Tax | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Severance Tax | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 812,164 |
| Debt Reduction Surcharge | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 4,078,894 |
| Self-Insured Debt Reduction Surcharge | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1,628,881 |
| Video Lottery | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Employer Premium | 175,930 | 113,483 | 62,447 | 189,298 | 138,119 | 70,302 |
| Other Income - Return of Unclaimed Property | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Operating Revenues | 175,930 | 113,483 | 62,447 | 189,298 | 138,119 | 6,590,241 |
| Investment / Interest Earnings (Losses) | 6,156,358 | 22,618,469 | (16,462,110) | 187,370,470 | 48,614,936 | 17,915,993 |
| Total Revenues | 6,332,288 | 22,731,952 | (16,399,664) | 187,559,768 | 48,753,055 | 24,506,234 |
| Expenditures | | , - , | (- / / - / | | -,, | , , . |
| Claims Benefits Paid: | | | | | | |
| Medical | 1,496,265 | 1,810,267 | (314,002) | 16,509,277 | 21,141,087 | 21,861,068 |
| Permanent Total Disability | 5,547,235 | 6,052,926 | (505,691) | 69,561,392 | 75,310,561 | 81,018,639 |
| Permanent Partial Disability | 13,632 | 8,130 | 5,503 | 112,956 | 70,989 | 120,930 |
| Temporary Disability | - | - | - | | (486) | 49,001 |
| Fatals | 1,455,632 | 1,553,503 | (97,871) | 18,386,146 | 19,297,908 | 20,440,045 |
| 104 weeks death benefit | 387,814 | 411,990 | (24,176) | 6,353,928 | 5,474,959 | 4,630,636 |
| Settlements | 76,014 | 211.780 | (135,766) | 2,708,581 | 4,452,419 | 3,688,819 |
| Loss Adjustment Expenses | 71,012 | 136,659 | (65,647) | 1,095,241 | 1,603,551 | 1,400,225 |
| Total | 9,047,604 | 10,185,255 | (1,137,651) | 114,727,520 | 127,350,987 | 133,209,364 |
| Less: Claims credits and overpayments | 9,486 | 10,276 | (790) | 334,334 | 982.782 | 2,443,869 |
| Total Benefits Paid | 9,038,118 | 10,174,979 | (1,136,861) | 114,393,187 | 126,368,205 | 130,765,495 |
| Administrative Expenses | 55,729 | 353 | 55,376 | 5,803,619 | 6,260,679 | 6,799,283 |
| Total Expenditures | 9,093,846 | 10,175,332 | (1,081,485) | 120,196,805 | 132,628,883 | 137,564,778 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | (2,761,558) | 12,556,620 | (15,318,178) | 67,362,963 | (83,875,828) | (113,058,544) |
| Transfer from Operating Fund | - | , , | - | 20,000,000 | (,,- | ,,- |
| Cash Ending Balances | 1,077,830,542 | 1,005,785,758 | 72,044,784 | 1,080,592,100 | 993,229,138 | 1,077,104,966 |
| 3 | | . , , | | | | |

Note: The purpose of this report is to enhance the user's ability to monitor the cash activities of the Old Fund. The Old Fund assets consist of cash and investments with the WV Investment Management Board. Investment earnings are presented in the month in which the State Treasurer records the earnings in the statewide accounting system, wvOASIS. The liabilities of the Old Fund consist of the worker's compensation claims and related expenses for all claims, actual and incurred but not reported for claims with dates of injury on or before June 30, 2005. This report is intended to provide a summary of the cash based transactions related to the Fund's assets and liabilities and is not an accrual based presentation. The Old Fund Cash Statement is unaudited information.

COAL WORKERS PNEUMOCONIOSIS FUND JULY 31, 2021

Three Year History for years ended:

| Cash Beginning Balances | YTD FY2022 246,613,162 | YTD FY2021 220,914,521 | Change 25,698,641 | FY2021 220,914,521 | FY2020 232,485,887 | FY2019 246,768,365 |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Revenues | -,, - | -,- ,- | .,,. | -,- | - ,, | -,, |
| Investment Earnings (Losses) Other Income - Return of Unclaimed Property | 1,303,531 - | 4,839,686 - | (3,536,155) - | 43,567,242 - | 9,366,126 - | 3,546,660 - |
| Total Revenues | 1,303,531 | 4,839,686 | (3,536,155) | 43,567,242 | 9,366,126 | 3,546,660 |
| Expenditures Claims Benefits Paid: | | | | | | |
| Medical | 530,095 | 281,624 | 248,471 | 5,107,159 | 7,541,269 | 4,623,840 |
| PTD and Fatal Indemnity | 757,259 | 671,249 | 86,010 | 8,726,207 | 8,899,722 | 8,683,360 |
| Loss Adjustment Expenses | 229,590 | 262,263 | (32,673) | 3,343,071 | 3,933,266 | 3,620,512 |
| Total | 1,516,944 | 1,215,136 | 301,808 | 17,176,438 | 20,374,258 | 16,927,711 |
| Less: Claims Credits and Overpayments | 2,291 | 243 | 2,048 | 94,896 | 360,474 | 85,884 |
| Total Benefits Paid | 1,514,652 | 1,214,893 | 299,760 | 17,081,541 | 20,013,784 | 16,841,827 |
| Administrative Expenses | 135,650 | 30 | 135,620 | 787,060 | 923,707 | 987,312 |
| Total Expenditures | 1,650,302 | 1,214,923 | 435,380 | 17,868,601 | 20,937,491 | 17,829,139 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | (346,771) | 3,624,763 | (3,971,534) | 25,698,641 | (11,571,365) | (14,282,479) |
| Cash Ending Balances | 246,266,391 | 224,539,284 | 21,727,108 | 246,613,162 | 220,914,521 | 232,485,887 |

Note: The Coal Worker's Pneumoconiosis Fund (CWP Fund) ceased operations December 31, 2005 and is in run-off status under the administrative oversight of the Insurance Commissioner. Established in 1973, the CWP Fund existed to provide insurance coverage to companies for liabilities incurred as a result of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969. Participation in the CWP Fund was voluntary for employers. The current revenues of the CWP Fund are limited to the earnings from invested assets. Assets of the CWP Fund are invested with the WV Investment Management Board. The investment earnings are presented in the month in which the State Treasurer records the earnings. The liabilities of the CWP Fund consist of the claims for coal miners who are totally disabled or beneficiaries of coal miners who have died as a result of coal worker's pneumoconiosis. To be eligible for benefits from the CWP Fund, the date of last exposure of the coal miner must be on or before December 31, 2005. The Coal Workers Cash Statement is unaudited information.

SELF-INSURED GUARANTY RISK POOL JULY 31, 2021

Three Year History for years ended:

| Cash Beginning Balances | YTD FY2022 39,659,496 | YTD FY2021 33,724,356 | Change 5,935,140 | FY2021 33,724,356 | FY2020 33,373,873 | FY2019 34,042,831 |
|---|--------------------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues | ,, | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | -,, | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,,- | - ,- , |
| Guaranty Risk Pool Assessments | - | - | - | - | - | (354) |
| Collateral Proceeds | - | - | - | - | - | 252,925 |
| Investment Earnings (Losses) | 208,753 | 749,561 | (540,808) | 6,763,880 | 1,367,274 | 523,349 |
| Total Revenues | 208,753 | 749,561 | (540,808) | 6,763,880 | 1,367,274 | 775,921 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | |
| Claims Benefits Paid: | | | | | | |
| Medical | 10,687 | 20,885 | (10,198) | 280,185 | 346,473 | 496,368 |
| Permanent Total Disability | 5,310 | 8,532 | (3,223) | 89,242 | 102,389 | 102,389 |
| Permanent Partial Disability | 10,677 | 10,718 | (41) | 91,922 | 225,842 | 260,557 |
| Temporary Disability | - | - | - | - | - | 13,148 |
| Fatals | 17,250 | 17,250 | - | 206,996 | 223,506 | 226,808 |
| 104 Weeks Death Benefit | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Settlement Agreements | 14,000 | 8,000 | 6,000 | 39,699 | 10,000 | 125,000 |
| Non Awarded Partial Disability | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loss Adjustment Expenses | 1,170 | 6,118 | (4,948) | 52,455 | 76,110 | 112,306 |
| Total | 59,093 | 71,503 | (12,410) | 760,498 | 984,319 | 1,336,576 |
| Less: Claims Credits and Overpayments | 24,429 | - | 24,429 | 150 | 45,480 | 205 |
| Total Benefits Paid | 34,664 | 71,503 | (36,839) | 760,348 | 938,840 | 1,336,371 |
| Administrative Expenses | 4,547 | - | 4,547 | 68,392 | 77,951 | 108,508 |
| Total Expenditures | 39,211 | 71,503 | (32,292) | 828,740 | 1,016,791 | 1,444,879 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | 169,543 | 678,058 | (508,515) | 5,935,140 | 350,483 | (668,958) |
| Cash Ending Balances | 39,829,039 | 34,402,414 | 5,426,625 | 39,659,496 | 33,724,356 | 33,373,873 |

The Self-Insured Guaranty Risk Pool covers the claims liabilities of bankrupt or defaulted self-insured employers with dates of injury subsequent to July 1, 2004. The revenues of the Self-Insured Guaranty Fund are comprised of the guaranty risk pool assessments levied on all self-insured employers and the earnings on invested assets. The assets of the Self-insured Guaranty Risk Pool are invested with the WV Investment Management Board. Investment earnings are presented in the month in which the State Treasurer records the earnings in the statewide accounting system, wvOASIS. The Self Insured Guaranty Cash Statement is unaudited information.

SELF-INSURED SECURITY RISK POOL JULY 31, 2021

Three Year History for years ended:

| Cash Beginning Balances | YTD FY2022 55,995,948 | YTD FY2021 49,568,499 | Change 6,427,449 | FY2021 49,568,499 | FY2020 50,905,481 | FY2019 53,404,259 |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues Security Risk Pool Assessments Collateral Proceeds | - | - | - | - | - | - 243,007 |
| Investment Earnings (Losses) | 293,985 | 1,109,822 | (815,837) | 9,805,453 | 2,087,341 | 770,092 |
| Total Revenues | 293,985 | 1,109,822 | (815,837) | 9,805,453 | 2,087,341 | 1,013,099 |
| Expenditures Claims Benefits Paid: Medical | 44,187 | 19,930 | 24,257 | 531,814 | 549,908 | 527,648 |
| Permanent Total Disability | 100,616 | 109,850 | (9,233) | 1,250,688 | 1,379,159 | 1,519,062 |
| Permanent Partial Disability | - | - | - | 4,243 | (60) | 5,702 |
| Temporary Disability Fatals | - 71,832 | - 74,483 | - (2,651) | - 918,152 | - 979,631 | - 1,090,855 |
| 104 Weeks Death Benefit | 9,641 | 12,139 | (2,498) | 171,468 | 78,073 | 8,932 |
| Settlement Agreements | 16,000 | 29,047 | (13,047) | 315,463 | 162,665 | 19,065 |
| Loss Adjustment Expenses | 1,147 | 6,493 | (5,346) | 73,223 | 118,818 | 96,587 |
| Total | 243,424 | 251,942 | (8,518) | 3,265,052 | 3,268,194 | 3,267,851 |
| Less: Claims Credits and Overpayments | - | - | | 84,004 | 102,299 | 54,962 |
| Total Benefits Paid | 243,424 | 251,942 | (8,518) | 3,181,048 | 3,165,895 | 3,212,889 |
| Administrative Expenses | 13,957 | - | 13,957 | 196,956 | 258,428 | 298,987 |
| Total Expenditures | 257,381 | 251,942 | 5,439 | 3,378,004 | 3,424,323 | 3,511,876 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | 36,604 | 857,880 | (821,276) | 6,427,449 | (1,336,982) | (2,498,778) |
| Cash Ending Balances | 56,032,553 | 50,426,379 | 5,606,174 | 55,995,948 | 49,568,499 | 50,905,481 |

The Self-Insured Security Risk Pool is liable for the worker's compensation claims of bankrupt or defaulted self-insured employers with dates of injury prior to July 1, 2004. However, the obligations of this Fund are limited to the exposures of self-insured employers who default subsequent to December 31, 2005. The assets of the Self-insured Security Risk Pool are invested with the WV Investment Management Board. Investment earnings are presented in the month in which the State Treasurer records the earnings in the statewide accounting system, wvOASIS. The Self Insured Security Cash Statement is unaudited information.

UNINSURED EMPLOYERS FUND JULY 31, 2021

Three Year History for years ended:

| Cash Be | eginning Balances | YTD FY2022 16,844,759 | YTD FY2021 13,817,714 | Change 3,027,045 | FY2021 13,817,714 | FY2020 13,211,915 | FY2019 12,989,971 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Revenues | | | | | | | |
| Fines and Penalties | | 12,357 | 23,715 | (11,358) | 322,680 | 385,577 | 588,767 |
| Investment Earnings (Losses) | | 82,492 | 293,394 | (210,902) | 2,767,995 | 517,439 | 179,479 |
| | Total Revenues _ | 94,849 | 317,109 | (222,259) | 3,090,675 | 903,016 | 768,246 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | |
| Claims Benefits Paid: | | | | | | | |
| Medical | | 126 | 708 | (582) | 2,096 | 7,169 | 129,612 |
| Permanent Total Disability | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Permanent Partial Disability | | 533 | - | 533 | - | 15,617 | 30,633 |
| Temporary Disability | | - | - | - | 3,048 | 22,059 | 35,751 |
| Fatals | | 2,133 | 2,133 | - | 25,601 | 37,816 | 50,030 |
| 104 Weeks Death Benefit | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Settlement Agreements | | - | - | - | 44,276 | 82,000 | 106,000 |
| Loss Adjustment Expenses | _ | 3,260 | 2,479 | 780 | 26,492 | 46,867 | 52,714 |
| Total | | 6,053 | 5,321 | 732 | 101,513 | 211,528 | 404,740 |
| Less: Claims Credits and Overpayment | | 2,389 | 599 | 1,791 | 42,742 | 7,535 | 50,676 |
| Total Benefits Paid | | 3,663 | 4,722 | (1,059) | 58,770 | 203,993 | 354,064 |
| Administrative Expenses | | - | - | - | 4,860 | 93,224 | 192,238 |
| т | Total Expenditures _ | 3,663 | 4,722 | (1,059) | 63,630 | 297,217 | 546,302 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues | over Expenditures | 91,186 | 312,387 | (221,201) | 3,027,045 | 605,799 | 221,944 |
| Cash | Ending Balances _ | 16,935,945 | 14,130,101 | 2,805,844 | 16,844,759 | 13,817,714 | 13,211,915 |

The Uninsured Employer's Fund (UEF) was established January 1, 2006 to provide worker's compensation benefits to injured workers of uninsured WV employers. The revenues of the UEF consist of fines levied on uninsured employers and the earnings on invested assets. The assets of the UEF are invested with the WV Investment Management Board. Investment earnings are presented in the month in which the State Treasurer records the earnings in the statewide accounting system, wvOASIS. The Insurance Commissioner has the right to levy assessments on employers in order to maintain the solvency of the Fund. The Commissioner may recover all payments made from this fund, including interest, from an uninsured employer who is found liable for benefits paid from the UEF. The Uninsured Cash Statement is unaudited information.

BOARD OF TREASURY INVESTMENTS

WEST VIRGINIA

BOARD OF TREASURY INVESTMENTS

CALENDAR NOTE

Board Meeting October 28, 2021

OPERATING REPORT

JULY 2021

Board of Treasury Investments

315 70th Street, SE Charleston WV 25304 (304) 340-1564 www.wvbti.com

Board of Directors

Riley M. Moore, State Treasurer, Chairman

James C. Justice II, Governor

John B. McCuskey, State Auditor

Vacant, Appointed by the Governor

Mark A. Mangano, Esq. Attorney Appointed by the Governor

Executive Staff

Executive
Director
Kara K. Hughes,
CPA, MBA, CFE,
CGIP

Chief Financial Officer Karl Shanholtzer, CFA, CPA, CIA

Total Net Assets Under Management

\$7,901,268,000

Last Month \$8,119,584,000

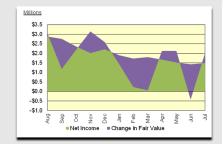
Beginning of Fiscal Year \$8,119,584,000



Net Assets for the Past 12 Months

Total Net Income & Changes in Fair Value

Fiscal Year \$2,000,000



Monthly Net Income & Changes in Fair Value for the Past 12 Months

Money Market Pools

As of July 31, 2021

| <u>Pool</u> | 30-Day Avg. Yield * | <u>W.A.M.</u> ** | Net Assets |
|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| WV Money Market | 0.0681% | 54 Days | \$6.6 Billion |
| WV Gov't Money Market | 0.0070% | 41 Days | \$229.2 Million |

- * Yields represent the simple money market yield net of fees.
- ** W.A.M. is the weighted average maturity.

WEST VIRGINIA BOARD OF TREASURY INVESTMENTS THE ECONOMIC STATE JULY 2021

Delta Variant Latest Economic Hurdle

Equity Markets

July marked the sixth straight month of positive returns for the S&P 500 (up 2.4%), bringing the index to 18.0% year-to-date. Strong overall headline performance masked an eventful month, one marked by skittish investors and industry segment volatility. Large cap growth stocks were up 2.8% in July, despite a selloff in a number of the mega cap names during the final week of the month. Despite producing strong earnings results, Apple, Microsoft, Facebook and Amazon all finished on a weak note. In all, the S&P was actually down 0.4% for the last five trading days of the month. Small cap stocks had a tough month (down 3.6%), with growth and value styles suffering equally.

The June earnings season is about 60% complete. According to Factset, close to 90% of companies showed positive surprises and strong increases in earnings both year over year (easy comparison), but also quarter over quarter. Importantly, revenue growth for the S&P 500 companies increased 23% year over year.

Meanwhile, developed international stocks were up 0.8%. Emerging markets, on the other hand, were thoroughly rocked by the latest instance of government intervention by China, this time directly targeting forprofit tutoring companies. This is the government's latest demonstration of power that began with implementing constraints on certain technology companies last year, and continued with the increased regulation of the recently IPO'd DIDi ride sharing company in June. China comprises between 35-40% of the MSCI Emerging Markets Index, so these types of events largely explain why the index was down 6.7% overall for the month (now flat year-to-date). Concerns over COVID variants, under-vaccinated populations and a potential deceleration in global growth likely also factored into underperformance for EM.

Fixed Income Markets

Bonds had another strong month in July. The 10-year U.S. Treasury yield fell from 1.45% to 1.24% producing strong results for core and long maturity issues. The Bloomberg Barclays U.S. Aggregate Index (up 1.1% in July) is now only down 0.5% year-to-date. Long Treasury issues returned 3.6% for the month, while still-tight credit spreads continue to benefit investment grade and high yield. U.S. TIPS (up 4.4%) and high yield (up 4.0%) remain the top fixed income performers year-to-date.

Summary

The Delta variant presents the latest hurdle for the global economy, but the GDP release last week showed a strong 6.5% for the second quarter despite labor shortages and supply chain disruptions. This was, however, a below consensus result.

Certain market prognosticators are looking at the "failed" Robinhood IPO as a sign of a top in the market. Only time will tell if we are looking at the summer doldrums, the concerns regarding a COVID surge or other factors. In the meantime, we continue to advocate for actively rebalancing to within range of policy targets.

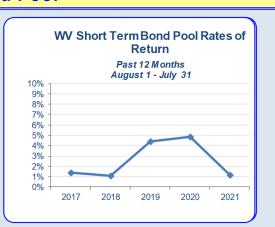
West Virginia Board of Treasury Investments Financial Highlights as of July 31, 2021

WV Short Term Bond Pool

Rates of Return for the Past 12 Months Net of All Fees

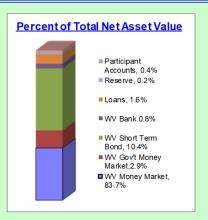
Net Assets At Jul 31 **Aug 1 - July 31** Return (In Millions) 1.2% 2021 \$ 819.7 2020 4.9% \$ 815.2 4.4% \$ 829.6 2019 2018 1.1% \$ 710.9 2017 1.4% \$ 752.3

Prior to July 2007, the WV Short Term Bond Pool was known as the Enhanced Yield Pool



Summary of Value and Earnings (In Thousands)

| Pool | Net Asset Value | Jul Net Income (Loss) | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----|
| WV Money Market | \$ 6,615,627 | \$ 405 | 5 \$ 4 | 105 |
| WV Gov't Money Market | 229,212 | 1 | | 1 |
| WV Short Term Bond | 819,660 | 1,396 | 3 1,3 | 396 |
| WV Bank | 60,253 | 10 |) | 10 |
| Loans | 124,868 | 140 |) 1 | 140 |
| Reserve | 19,945 | 3 | } | 3 |
| Participant Accounts | 31,703 | 45 | ; | 45 |
| | \$ 7,901,268 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,0 | 000 |



Securities by Type for Operating Pools (Percentage of Asset Value)



WEST VIRGINIA BOARD OF TREASURY INVESTMENTS SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION – UNAUDITED JULY 31, 2021

(In Thousands)

| | (IN THOUSANDS) | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | WV Money Market Pool | WV Government Money Market Pool | WV Short Term Bond Pool | WV Bank Pool | Other Pools | Participant Directed Accounts | Total |
| Assets | | | | | | | |
| Investments: At amortized cost | \$ 6,616,299 | \$ 230,253 | \$ - | \$ 60,225 | ¢ 144.677 | ¢ | ¢ 7.051.454 |
| At fair value | \$ 6,616,299 | \$ 230,253 | \$ - 821,539 | \$ 60,223 | \$ 144,677 | \$ - 31,539 | \$ 7,051,454 853,078 |
| Other assets | 399 | 8 | 24,687 | 33 | 145 | 165 | 25,437 |
| Total assets | 6,616,698 | 230,261 | 846,226 | 60,258 | 144,822 | 31,704 | 7,929,969 |
| T . 1 . 1 | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities Accrued expenses, dividends payable & | | | | | | | |
| payables for investments purchased | 1,071 | 1,049 | 26,566 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 28,701 |
| Total liabilities | 1,071 | 1,049 | 26,566 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 28,701 |
| N . D . M | | | | | | | |
| Net Position Held in trust for investment pool participants | 6,615,627 | 229,212 | 819,660 | | | | 7,664,499 |
| Held in trust for individual investment | 0,013,027 | 229,212 | 819,000 | - | - | - | 7,004,499 |
| account holders | - | - | - | 60,253 | 144,813 | 31,703 | 236,769 |
| Total net position | \$ 6,615,627 | \$ 229,212 | \$ 819,660 | \$ 60,253 | \$ 144,813 | \$ 31,703 | \$ 7,901,268 |
| | · | | | | | | |
| Additions Investment income: | | | | | | | |
| Interest and dividends | \$ 225 | \$ 5 | \$ 1,373 | \$ 11 | \$ 145 | \$ 51 | \$ 1,810 |
| Net (amortization) accretion | 460 | 4 | (440) | φ 11 - | ψ 143 - | (2) | 22 |
| Provision for uncollectible loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total investment income | 685 | 9 | 933 | 11 | 145 | 49 | 1,832 |
| T | | | | | | | |
| Investment expenses: Investment advisor, custodian bank & | | | | | | | |
| administrative fees | 280 | 8 | 53 | 1 | 2 | _ | 344 |
| Total investment expenses | 280 | 8 | 53 | 1 | 2 | - | 344 |
| • | | | | | | | |
| Net investment income | 405 | 1 | 880 | 10 | 143 | 49 | 1,488 |
| Net realized gain (loss) from investments | - | - | 523 | - | - | - | 523 |
| Net increase (decrease) in fair value of investments | _ | _ | (7) | _ | _ | (4) | (11) |
| | | | | | | | (11) |
| Net increase (decrease) in net position | | | | | | | |
| from operations | 405 | 1 | 1,396 | 10 | 143 | 45 | 2,000 |
| Participant transaction additions | | | | | | | |
| Participant transaction additions: Purchase of pool units by participants | 874,687 | 21,472 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 896,159 |
| Reinvestment of pool distributions | 405 | 1 | 1,385 | - | _ | - | 1,791 |
| Contributions to individual investment | | | | | | | |
| accounts | | | | 10 | 1,502 | | 1,512 |
| Total participant transaction additions | 875,092 | 21,473 | 1,385 | 10 | 1,502 | | 899,462 |
| Total additions | 875,497 | 21,474 | 2,781 | 20 | 1,645 | 45 | 901,462 |
| | , | , | _,, | | -, | | |
| Deductions | | | | | | | |
| Distributions to pool participants: | | | | | | | |
| Net investment income Net realized gain (loss) from investments | 405 | 1 | 880 523 | - | - | - | 1,286 523 |
| Total distributions to pool participants | 405 | 1 | 1,403 | | | | 1,809 |
| | | - | -, | | | | -, |
| Participant transaction deductions: | | | | | | | |
| Redemption of pool units by participants | 1,102,085 | 15,693 | - | 1 | - | - | 1,117,779 |
| Withdrawals from individual investment accounts | | | | 9 | 181 | | 190 |
| Total participant transaction deductions | 1,102,085 | 15,693 | | 10 | 181 | | 1,117,969 |
| 1 1 | | | | - | | | |
| Total deductions | 1,102,490 | 15,694 | 1,403 | 10 | 181 | | 1,119,778 |
| N. (1) | | | | | | | |
| Net increase (decrease) in net position from operations | (226,993) | 5,780 | 1,378 | 10 | 1,464 | 45 | (218,316) |
| operations | (220,993) | 3,780 | 1,3/6 | 10 | 1,404 | 43 | (210,310) |
| Inter-pool transfers in | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inter-pool transfers out | | = | | | | | |
| Net inter-pool transfers in (out) | | | | | | | |
| Change in net position | (226,993) | 5,780 | 1,378 | 10 | 1,464 | 45 | (218,316) |
| Net position at beginning of period | 6,842,620 | 223,432 | 818,282 | 60,243 | 1,464 | 31,658 | (218,316) 8,119,584 |
| Net position at end of period | \$ 6,615,627 | \$ 229,212 | \$ 819,660 | \$ 60,253 | \$ 144,813 | \$ 31,703 | \$ 7,901,268 |
| - • | | | | | | | |

OFFICES OF THE INSURANCE COMMISSIONER



STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA Offices of the Insurance Commissioner

James A. Dodrill
Insurance Commissioner



August 26, 2021

RECEIVED

Joint Committee on Government and Finance Building 1, Room E-140 1900 Kanawha Boulevard, East Charleston, West Virginia 25305-0610 AUG 3 1 2021

Legislative Manager

Re: Commissioner's Annual Report on Insurance Innovation

Honorable Committee Members:

House Bill 2221, relating to the establishment of an insurance innovation process, passed the Legislature during the 2021 Regular Session and became effective on July 9, 2021. The bill requires that, on or before September 1, 2021, and annually thereafter, the Insurance Commissioner submit a written report to the Joint Committee on Government and Finance that contains certain information on applicants to the Regulatory Sandbox. Accordingly, I am providing you with this first annual report to update the Legislature on the Insurance Commissioner's actions since House Bill 2221 (2021) was enacted.

Pursuant to the newly enacted W.Va. Code §§33-60-10, the Insurance Commissioner was given authority to propose Legislative Rules to assist in administering the article. Currently, I do not feel that a rule is necessary to establish this code in the West Virginia market.

As required in W.Va. Code §§33-60-10(b), my agency is in the process of developing application forms for admission to the Regulatory Sandbox. Additionally, my agency has been contacted by one insurance company expressing a desire to introduce a product, however we have not yet received an application. We anticipate receiving an application from this company in the next several months.

I look forward to sharing information on this very important topic with the Committee in the future. Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Very truly yours

James A. Dodrill

Insurance Commissioner



DHHR LTC REPORT

State-Owned and Operated Long-Term Care Facilities

Hopemont Hospital Jackie Withrow Hospital John Manchin Sr. Healthcare Center Lakin Hospital

September 14, 2021











Agenda



Critical Issues

- Patient/resident care culture facilities are very outdated
- Maintenance costs increasing capital expenditures
- Reimbursement primarily Medicaid and general revenues
- Workforce shortages costs are increasing significantly

Potential Solutions for Consideration

- o Closure
- Acquisition by a for-profit nursing home corporation (i.e., selling licenses to the beds)
- Acquisition/merger with a health care network/university/medical school
- Management contract
- Facility replacement

Hospital Metrics



| <u>Hospital</u> | <u>Location</u> | <u>Established</u> | <u>Type</u> | Bed Capacity |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------|---|---|
| Hopemont Hospital | Terra Alta Preston County | 1911 | Long-Term Care Nursing Home | 98 Licensed Beds 52 Bed Capacity 49 Current Census |
| Jackie Withrow Hospital | Beckley Raleigh County | 1927 | Long-Term Care Nursing Home | 199 Licensed Beds 75 Bed Capacity 61 Current Census |
| John Manchin Sr. Healthcare Center | Fairmont Marion County | 1899 | Long-Term Care Nursing Home & Outpatient Clinic | 41 Licensed Beds 38 Bed Capacity 28 Current Census |
| Lakin Hospital | West Columbia Mason County | 1926 | Long-Term Care Nursing Home | 114 Licensed Beds70 Bed Capacity62 Current Census |

Patient/Resident Care Culture



- State-owned and operated long-term care facilities are often considered "facilities of last resort" and serve as a safety net for West Virginia's vulnerable, disadvantaged, and elderly population.
- Many of the patients admitted to the state-owned nursing facilities are identified by the private sector nursing homes as "HIGH RISK" due to lack of financial resources, mental and/or physical challenges.
- Typical conditions/diagnoses of state hospital patients:
 - Difficult to care for, often prone to anger and physical altercations
 - Some psychiatric and behavioral disorders
 - Traumatic brain injuries
 - Intellectual and developmental disabilities
 - Geri-psychiatric and Alzheimer's disease with combative behaviors

Capital Expenditures and Maintenance Costs



- Due to the age of our long-term care buildings, capital expenditures/maintenance costs are an enormous liability to all stateowned and operated nursing facilities.
- All buildings have been remodeled to some extent through the years, but due to the age of the buildings, the changes are a Band-Aid fix. All four long-term care facilities would have been replaced years ago in the private sector with newly constructed buildings.
- The average life of a long-term care facility in the private sector is approximately 40 years.
- The facilities have an increased number of maintenance workers and maintenance expenses due to the age and outmoded condition of the buildings, infrastructure, and equipment.

Reimbursement



- Reimbursement for nursing home services in the private sector is made up primarily of Medicaid, Medicare, and private pay funding.
- Medicaid payments are made by the West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources (DHHR), Bureau for Medical Services to nursing homes based upon a payment methodology that includes size of the facility, patient acuity, etc.
- These payments consist of state appropriated dollars that are used to match federal dollars based upon West Virginia's current federal match. The ratio between these payments generally approximates a 75/25 split but will vary based upon changes in the match rate.
- The state facilities, however, are primarily funded by Medicaid and general revenue dollars. There is no required match of state to federal dollars for Medicaid payments to state facilities. The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services allows West Virginia to use a certified match to draw down federal dollars because West Virginia expends general revenue to operate the facilities, thus draws down federal dollars without additional state matching dollars as in the private sector.

Workforce Issues



- State-owned facilities are experiencing a significant problem, as is the rest of the health care industry, with workforce shortages. These shortages, which are being experienced in West Virginia and nationwide, have only worsened during the pandemic.
- Lower state wage rates create critical manpower shortages and higher than normal turnover rates than what is experienced in the private sector.
- Due to the shortage of clinical personnel and the more complicated state
 hiring process, the state facilities must hire many of its health care workforce
 from temporary staffing agencies. It is not just clinical staff, however, that is a
 problem. We utilize staffing agencies for many disciplines, including
 administrative, food service, housekeeping/laundry, etc. The staffing agency
 costs are more than double the cost of retaining state employees.
- The cost of hiring staff from staffing agencies for our long-term care facilities has grown from \$5.7 million in 2019 to \$12.4 million in 2021.

Solutions Under Consideration



- Privatization is a strategy to move these facilities into the private sector and to eliminate future financial risks and liability to the state.
- Although cost reduction is one motivation for privatization, there are other positive motives including:
 - Replacement of unsafe and aged facilities
 - Better living conditions for the patients
 - Competitive wage rates and benefit for employees

Solutions Under Consideration (Continued)



Selling the License to the Beds

- In such event, DHHR would explore the option of selling the licensed beds to an existing skilled nursing provider in the private sector.
- This type of acquisition involves the sale of licensed beds only and not the facility (building, real property, or other assets remains property of the state).
- With this option, we anticipate the construction of new facilities where existing
 patients would be transferred once built, and all operations would be moved to the
 private sector operator. The existing employees would be employed by the new
 operator and transition to the private sector.
- Another approach to this transition to the private sector is to enter into a
 management contract with a private provider as the first step in the sale of the
 licensed beds. The ultimate goal of this approach is that these facilities are owned
 and operated by the private sector and no longer a part of state government.

Contact Information



Bill J. Crouch

Cabinet Secretary

One Davis Square, Suite 100 East

Charleston, WV 25301

Phone: (304) 558-0684

Fax: (304) 558-1130

Email: DHHRSecretary@wv.gov

Website: www.dhhr.wv.gov